



PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToWebinar

Thursday, January 20, 2022  
10:31 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MELANIE BELLA, MBA, Chair  
KISHA DAVIS, MD, MPH, Vice Chair  
HEIDI L. ALLEN, PHD, MSW  
TRICIA BROOKS, MBA  
BRIAN BURWELL  
MARTHA CARTER, DHSC, MBA, APRN, CNM  
FREDERICK CERISE, MD, MPH  
TOBY DOUGLAS, MPP, MPH  
ROBERT DUNCAN, MBA  
DARIN GORDON  
DENNIS HEAPHY, MPH, MED, MDIV  
VERLON JOHNSON, MPA  
STACEY LAMPKIN, FSA, MAAA, MPA  
WILLIAM SCANLON, PHD  
LAURA HERRERA SCOTT, MD, MPH  
KATHY WENO, DDS, JD

ANNE L. SCHWARTZ, PhD, Executive Director

AGENDA

PAGE

**Session 1:** Proposed approach to access monitoring  
recommendations for June report

Linn Jennings, Analyst.....5

Martha Heberlein, Principal Analyst and Research  
Advisor.....8

Ashley Semanskee, Analyst

**Public Comment**.....36

**Session 2:** Improving vaccine access: review draft March  
Report chapter and additional policy options

Amy Zettle, Senior Analyst.....38

Chris Park, Principal Analyst and Data Analytics  
Advisor.....43

**Public Comment**.....85

**Session 3:** Panel Discussion: Update on restarting  
Medicaid eligibility redeterminations

Joanne Jee, Policy Director.....87

Melissa McChesney, Policy Advisor, Health and  
Policy and Advocacy, Unidos US.....91

Jeff Nelson, Director, Children’s Health  
Insurance Program and Bureau of Eligibility  
Policy, Division of Medicaid and Health  
Financing, Utah Department of Health.....98

Jeremy Vandehey, Director, Health Policy and  
Analytics Division, Oregon Health Authority.....105

**Further discussion among Commissioners.....146**

**Public Comment.....161**

**Recess.....162**

AGENDA

PAGE

**Session 4:** Requiring states to develop a formal strategy for integrating care for dually eligible beneficiaries

Ashley Semanskee, Analyst.....162  
Kirstin Blom, Principal Analyst and Contracting Officer

**Session 5:** Review of notice of proposed rulemaking affecting dual-eligible special needs plans

Kirstin Blom, Principal Analyst and Contracting Officer.....185  
Ashley Semanskee, Analyst

**Public Comment**.....212

**Adjourn Day 1**.....224

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:31 a.m.]

CHAIR BELLA: Welcome, everyone. Thank you for joining the January MACPAC meeting. We are excited to kick off today with a continued discussion of an approach to access monitoring and moving toward recommendations for our June report.

So welcome to Linn, Martha, and Ashley. I will turn it over to you all. Linn, I think you're going to start us off. Is that right?

[No response.]

CHAIR BELLA: Excellent.

**### PROPOSED APPROACH TO ACCESS MONITORING  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR JUNE REPORT**

\* MX. JENNINGS: Well, good morning, Commissioners. Today we're back to continue our work and discussion on access monitoring and the considerations for designing and implementing a new access monitoring system. Today Martha and I are going to present the proposed access monitoring plan and possible recommendations.

Next slide.

Today I will begin by giving an overview of what

1 we've discussed in this past meeting cycle, and then I'll  
2 provide an overview of the goals and key elements of an  
3 access monitoring system. Then I'll turn it over to Martha  
4 to present the possible policy recommendations and our next  
5 steps.

6 Next slide.

7 In September, staff presented background on the  
8 current access monitoring systems in Medicaid and the  
9 challenges with monitoring access across states and  
10 delivery systems.

11 Then, in October, we invited an expert panel to  
12 discuss the data gaps and limitations and approaches to  
13 addressing these gaps.

14 In December, a second panel discussed the design  
15 and implementation considerations for a new monitoring  
16 system. We also had a second session in December where we  
17 presented the goals and key elements that the Commission  
18 had coalesced around in the prior meetings, and I'll  
19 provide a short overview of those goals and key elements.

20 Next slide.

21 So, to begin, as the Commission and others had  
22 previously noted, an effective access monitoring system

1 should prioritize these six goals. It should allow for  
2 actionable and meaningful comparisons across states and  
3 delivery systems, and the monitoring system should  
4 prioritize methods that are efficient, timely, and  
5 adaptable. For example, it should build on existing data  
6 collection methods and reporting wherever possible and  
7 allow for updating over time, which should help reduce some  
8 of the administrative burden associated with monitoring.  
9 As the Commission has discussed during this cycle, the  
10 monitoring system should also be focused on equity.

11           Next slide.

12           Next, we have the key elements, and these should  
13 be discussed and considered in designing a new monitoring  
14 system. The first element of a monitoring system is the  
15 access measures. Access can be categorized into these  
16 three primary domains: the potential access, realized  
17 access, and beneficiary experience and perceptions. All  
18 three domains are necessary to fully measure and monitor  
19 access, and as was discussed in prior meetings, there are  
20 data gaps and limitations with collecting these measures.

21           The second element is the roles and  
22 responsibilities of CMS, states, and plans in designing and

1 implementing a new system, and these should include the  
2 role of stakeholder engagement throughout all of these  
3 processes, who is responsible for data collection,  
4 analysis, and reporting, and who is responsible for  
5 oversight of this monitoring system. In December, we heard  
6 from panelists and from the Commissioners that given the  
7 federal obligation to ensure access, CMS should take a  
8 primary role in the design and oversight of a new system.  
9 We also heard that CMS should engage stakeholders  
10 throughout the design and implementation processes.  
11 Additionally, in order to implement the system, another  
12 area for consideration will be determining who is  
13 responsible for these various implementation pieces: the  
14 data collection, reporting, and analysis.

15           Now I am going to turn it over to Martha who will  
16 present potential recommendations.

17 \*           MS. HEBERLEIN: Thanks, Linn.

18           Moving on to the draft recommendations, the  
19 recommendations for a new access monitoring system will be  
20 offered as a package, as there are multiple components that  
21 the Commission had suggested should be included. The  
22 recommendations on the next few slides are drafts and meant

1 to reflect the Commission's discussion of broad goals and  
2 design features over the last three meetings.

3           The first recommendation is shown here on the  
4 slide. This overarching recommendation directs CMS to  
5 develop a system that meets the broad goals identified by  
6 the Commission. Recommending a core set of standardized  
7 measures would allow for an assessment of access across  
8 states and delivery systems. In addition to being  
9 comparable, the measures should also strive to meet the  
10 other goals of the system that Linn just described. For  
11 example, the measures should provide timely and actionable  
12 data and promote efficiency by building on existing data  
13 collection efforts.

14           To reflect the role of the program in providing  
15 care to low-income and vulnerable populations, the measures  
16 should encompass both acute care and long-term services and  
17 supports. I will add here that measure development for  
18 long-term services and supports was an area of particular  
19 interest to the Commission and will be highlighted as such  
20 in the chapter.

21           This recommendation also directs the agency to  
22 issue public reports with state- and national-level data in

1 a consumer-friendly format. The Commission has noted that  
2 public reporting can help ensure accountability, identify  
3 problems, and guide program improvement.

4 Recommendation 2 calls on the new monitoring  
5 system to assess the full experience of Medicaid  
6 beneficiaries in accessing care, so the three domains that  
7 Linn laid out, which includes the availability of services,  
8 the use of services, and beneficiaries' perceptions and  
9 experiences with care.

10 Recommendation 3 goes on to further discuss the  
11 need to prioritize monitoring services for which Medicaid  
12 plays an outsized role and where there are known  
13 disparities or access concerns. In addition, it notes that  
14 a monitoring system should allow for modifications to  
15 account for changes in priorities, measurement, and care  
16 delivery. For example, as the COVID-19 pandemic has  
17 increased the demand for behavioral health services,  
18 monitoring access to counseling and other mental health  
19 services is particularly salient at this time.

20 As discussed in prior meetings, priorities will  
21 need to be established, given the constraints on federal  
22 and state capacity as well as data limitations. There are

1 a number of approaches the agency could take to establish  
2 priorities, and the recommendation language is written to  
3 capture the various priorities that the Commission has  
4 discussed. In the text of the chapter, the Commission  
5 could further highlight specific examples that have been  
6 raised in discussion. For example, the Commission has  
7 noted the important role that Medicaid plays in providing  
8 maternal health services. Services with known access  
9 barriers such as behavioral health and dental health also  
10 have been noted as priorities. Stakeholders also raised  
11 the importance of monitoring access for populations in  
12 which there are known disparities, so examining access by  
13 race and ethnicity, language, disability, sexual  
14 orientation, and gender identity.

15 Recommendation 4 would call on CMS to take the  
16 lead in developing a system but seek input from states,  
17 beneficiaries, and other stakeholders to design a system  
18 that is meaningful for them and to secure their support.  
19 Engaging stakeholders through multiple avenues such as  
20 comment periods, roundtables, and work groups throughout  
21 the process will help ensure an access monitoring system  
22 that is designed with input from multiple perspectives,

1 including those who benefit from the services.

2           This recommendation is fairly high level in  
3 describing the key roles and responsibilities of various  
4 players that Linn described. However, there are certain  
5 tasks where CMS, states, and plans may have particular  
6 advantages. For example, states are well positioned to  
7 collect and report service use data, and there are also  
8 places where CMS could reduce the burden on states; for  
9 example, by calculating specific measures. Your memo notes  
10 some of these roles and the possibilities for delegation,  
11 but we can further articulate those in the narrative of the  
12 chapter.

13           Recommendation 5 acknowledges that beneficiary  
14 perceptions and experiences are important components of  
15 monitoring access, yet existing data sources are not  
16 adequate to measure such things. Administrative data do  
17 not capture beneficiary perceptions of their care, and  
18 grievances and appeals information may not be aggregated,  
19 transparent, or representative of general experiences.  
20 Existing state-level beneficiary surveys are limited in the  
21 data they gather and the comparability across states, and  
22 while some federal household surveys can measure unmet need

1 and barriers to care on a national level, sample size  
2 limitations do not allow for state or subgroup comparisons.  
3 Panelists and interviewees suggested that a more  
4 standardized beneficiary survey could help monitor  
5 beneficiary experience consistently across states.

6           While a federal beneficiary survey has been  
7 raised at a number of meetings, the Commission did not  
8 settle on whether such a survey should be administered at  
9 the state or federal level and what, if any, amount of  
10 customization states should have. The Commission could  
11 either be more prescriptive in its recommendation about a  
12 beneficiary survey describing a preferred approach or  
13 discuss the pros and cons of various approaches in the text  
14 of the chapter.

15           A federal survey similar to the Nationwide Adult  
16 Medicaid Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and  
17 Systems, known as the NAM-CAHPS, would ensure comparability  
18 and may relieve state administrative burden. Several  
19 researchers, including two panelists, said that the NAM-  
20 CAHPS specifically could serve as the starting point for a  
21 federal Medicaid beneficiary survey.

22           Alternatively, a state-administered survey could

1 include a core set of questions to help with consistency  
2 but also allow for some customization. Such an approach is  
3 taken with other surveys, such as the Behavioral Risk  
4 Factor Surveillance System, or the BRFSS. Depending on the  
5 level of consistency in state methodology such as the  
6 sampling approach, a state-administered survey could  
7 introduce additional variation.

8           Recommendation 6 would direct CMS to further  
9 standardize T-MSIS data for the purposes of access  
10 monitoring. T-MSIS data are the best source of service use  
11 data across states, although quality concerns may make  
12 state- and population-level comparisons difficult.  
13 Additional consistency in variable definitions would allow  
14 for a more accurate and complete assessment of the services  
15 people are using, the providers they are seeing, and allow  
16 for comparisons across demographic groups of interest.

17           The final recommendation would direct CMS to  
18 provide additional analytic support and technical  
19 assistance to states. There are several areas where  
20 Commissioners, panelists, and stakeholders noted the need  
21 for state technical assistance. For example, several  
22 researchers said that states will likely need assistance to

1 improve the quality of data reported to T-MSIS. Several  
2 states also emphasized the need for more specific guidance  
3 from CMS and the importance of tools such as templates and  
4 data dictionaries.

5           Given the capacity concerns raised by states and  
6 researchers, the Commission may want to make a separate  
7 recommendation highlighting the need for additional  
8 technical resources and assistance for states. However, as  
9 has been noted in prior Commission comments, limited state  
10 capacity does not negate the obligation for states to  
11 collect and report data necessary to monitor and ensure  
12 access to Medicaid beneficiaries. As such, the Commission  
13 could discuss the need to support states in implementing a  
14 new system in the chapter and implications without making a  
15 formal recommendation on technical support.

16           So, if the Commission decides to move forward  
17 with this set of recommendations related to a new access  
18 monitoring system, staff will return with refined  
19 recommendation language and the draft report and chapter  
20 for the Commission to review and comment.

21           We're hoping to keep the discussion today focused  
22 on the concepts presented in the recommendations, whether

1 they're hitting the mark, and whether there's anything  
2 that's missing. If there are specific word changes on the  
3 recommendations, you can share those with staff in writing.

4           It would also be helpful to raise any specific  
5 points that you would like to have included in the  
6 rationale and text of the chapter in support of the  
7 recommendations so they can be incorporated prior to  
8 reviewing the chapter in April.

9           So, with that, I'm going to turn it back to the  
10 Chair for discussion. I'm going to leave up this last  
11 slide that provides a summary of the package of  
12 recommendations and can serve as a reference for  
13 discussion. I'm also happy to go back to specific  
14 recommendation language, if that's helpful.

15           Thank you, and we look forward to hearing your  
16 conversation.

17           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you very much. You all have  
18 done an amazing job of taking what we've discussed and  
19 putting it in a very comprehensive and understandable  
20 package.

21           I want to take the temperature of the Commission.  
22 My sense from prior discussions and from seeing all this

1 come back to us is we do want to move forward with a  
2 recommendation. I'm putting that on the table. If anyone  
3 disagrees, please raise your hand, and we'll have that  
4 discussion.

5 [No response.]

6 CHAIR BELLA: The presumption is we're moving  
7 forward then with the package of recommendations.

8 In prior conversations and as has been  
9 highlighted from the text, we pretty much reached consensus  
10 on Nos. 1, 2, and 6, so happy to have discussion on those  
11 but really would like to make sure that we get to a couple  
12 of areas where we might need more discussion. Also, keep  
13 in mind there is a difference between what we might want to  
14 elaborate in a chapter versus what has to be in a  
15 recommendation. So there's plenty of things we can discuss  
16 in the chapter. For example, on No. 3, we're not going to  
17 debate today which population or which services are more  
18 important today because those things also change, but we  
19 are going to discuss the importance of prioritization of  
20 populations and services, so kind of thinking about  
21 directionality for the chapter as we put forward a general  
22 recommendation about the need to prioritize and we give

1 some examples, I think, is important.

2 Let me stop talking and turn it over for  
3 Commissioner comment.

4 Heidi.

5 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: I've been looking forward to  
6 this conversation all week, so very excited to be talking  
7 about measuring access in the Medicaid population because I  
8 think this is a serious, serious problem that we have. We  
9 don't have a robust way to measure access, so I think these  
10 recommendations are really important and exciting.

11 I have just some notes that I wasn't sure if it  
12 was language or intention. We talk about measuring acute  
13 care and long-term care, and I'm not sure if what we meant  
14 by acute care is just hospital -- what I think of as acute  
15 care, which is emergency departments and hospitalizations,  
16 or if we're talking about outpatient and services, because  
17 I think that a lot of our barriers to care are actually in  
18 outpatient care. So I want to make sure that the language  
19 reflects our intention, which I believe is to understand  
20 and have a broad understanding of access to care.

21 The second thing is that I wanted to say overall  
22 across the recommendations, I would like to see an

1 amplification of researcher inclusion. I didn't see a lot  
2 of language about making datasets publicly available, and I  
3 think that that is really important because when I think of  
4 the years I've spent on the NIH study section for health  
5 and health care disparities and the cutting edge of  
6 research that's been done and measuring disparities, it's  
7 all been in Medicare because Medicare has public datasets.

8           Along with that, I'm wondering if there's any  
9 possibility to align with Medicare's data collection so  
10 that you could actually study people as they move from one  
11 source of coverage into the other. If there is some kind  
12 of compatibility across measures and the fact that a  
13 Medicare beneficiary survey can be merged with Medicare  
14 claims data is a really important way to triangulate some  
15 of these concerns. Do you see beneficiaries reporting  
16 difficulty accessing data? Does that match what we see in  
17 the clinical records when we compare Medicaid patients to  
18 other patients? So I'd like to think about that or talk  
19 about that a little bit.

20           Then in terms of who should administer the  
21 survey, I would just like to point out that there are  
22 things that -- you know, in our materials, there's a

1 discussion about the PRAMS survey, and the PRAMS survey is  
2 administered by states, and states are able to add  
3 additional questions, which I think is really great, but  
4 there's a lot of states that don't report their PRAMS data  
5 because they don't have a high enough response date.  
6 That's not a concern in the Medicare beneficiary survey.  
7 So I think that kind of speaks to the possibility that the  
8 federal government might be able to do this, have the  
9 resources and the consistency across states to get that  
10 full reporting. But when looking at PRAMS, we could  
11 consider the idea that states could come up with questions  
12 or modules that they want specific to their state.

13 I would also add that in terms of modes of  
14 delivery that I'm running a study right now with my  
15 colleague, Jamie Daw, and we're emailing surveys. The  
16 Medicaid population is younger in many respects than the  
17 Medicare population, obviously, and email has been a pretty  
18 successful way to get people to fill out surveys, so we  
19 could have even more modes.

20 So those are my initial thoughts. Thank you for  
21 letting me spill them all.

22 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Heidi. It's great to

1 see your excitement.

2 Tricia and then Fred.

3 COMMISSIONER BROOKS: Yeah. I just want to  
4 reiterate two points that Heidi made, and the first is  
5 acute care. Same conversation, but I also don't think  
6 acute care includes preventive care, and I think that's  
7 important.

8 Then the second piece is just to lift up this for  
9 datasets for researchers and to again talk about the high  
10 cost of accessing data through T-MSIS that's on our list of  
11 recommendations. I think we really have to bring that to  
12 the attention of Congress to potentially do something about  
13 it.

14 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Tricia.

15 Fred and then Martha.

16 COMMISSIONER CERISE: Thanks, and great chapter -  
17 - I mean memo. I thought it did a great job of laying out  
18 some recommendations that I agree with.

19 The acute care issue caught my eye as well, and I  
20 didn't know if "clinical care" or "medical care" or  
21 something more general that caught prevention and  
22 maintenance would be a better term there.

1           In terms of prioritization, I think you do a good  
2 job of stressing including the beneficiaries in there, and  
3 so assessing what matters to patients in terms of  
4 prioritization through surveys or whatever means, it aligns  
5 with the examples you're using around behavioral health and  
6 dental, the things that we hear, but I would kind of  
7 emphasize, as we prioritize, what are the things that  
8 matter to patients. Then perhaps another one is where we  
9 have good evidence for effectiveness would be something to  
10 consider in a prioritization scheme.

11           I know on the second recommendation, the  
12 inclusion of another group that has good insight is the  
13 primary care providers in terms of access, and I don't know  
14 how practical that is. I mean, it may end up being  
15 something that we survey regularly, but I know that as I  
16 talk to primary care pediatricians, they can tell you where  
17 access problems are, and no surprise, dental, behavioral  
18 health come up in all of those conversations as well, so  
19 just something on how practical it is but something to  
20 consider there as well.

21           In my last comment, I don't know if it's embedded  
22 in here and just not called out, but as we look at the sort

1 of measures of access, potential access, and realized  
2 access and things like that, one of the obvious measures of  
3 access is outcomes. And I don't know if that's sort of  
4 just an assumed issue or if that's something that we  
5 specifically need to call out. People are getting their  
6 vaccinations, if they're getting their preventive care.  
7 What are those outcomes? Because I think that will inform  
8 a lot in terms of access to services, where the other ones  
9 tend to do it a little bit more indirectly.

10 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Fred.

11 Martha, then Toby, then Brian.

12 COMMISSIONER CARTER: Just briefly, because it  
13 has already been addressed, the issue of calling acute  
14 care. I think maybe we could do something with that, even  
15 in an endnote, because the list is actually rather long.  
16 We don't want to think about preventive, obviously, acute,  
17 chronic, restorative, like happens in dental care, and  
18 rehabilitative, and then palliative. And there are  
19 probably more.

20 But I think we want to make sure that we are  
21 really looking at the whole spectrum of care, and we can't  
22 list that all in the recommendation. So there may be some

1 way that Linn, Martha, and Ashley can address that.

2 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Martha. Toby?

3 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Yeah. First really great  
4 work, and this framework is going to be so important as we  
5 think of just how we advance overall the right access  
6 monitoring system.

7 The one point I want to make is just from the  
8 state administrative standpoint and just thinking about  
9 just how much work this is. And as we think about  
10 Recommendations 3 and 4, how it incorporates into  
11 Recommendation 7. And I don't know how we weave this in,  
12 but all of this takes a significant amount of work on the  
13 side of the state -- timelines, staff, the right type of  
14 competencies -- all again back for the right reason, but we  
15 just need to balance the priorities and the work with the  
16 limitations of states staffing and competencies.

17 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Toby. Brian, then Bob,  
18 then Darin, then Verlon.

19 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I want to absolutely  
20 support what Toby just said about recognizing the limited  
21 capacity of states to take on this kind of work. There  
22 have been many federally led initiatives out of CMS that

1 have failed due to overreach, and I think this is an area  
2 where there is very large potential for overreach, and I  
3 would recommend highly, under 3 and 5, that we recommend  
4 that CMS take this in pieces and prioritize certain access  
5 issues, and also in terms of beneficiary surveys, focus on  
6 a small number of populations and get it right rather than  
7 too many populations.

8 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Brian. Bob, then Darin,  
9 then Verlon, then Laura.

10 COMMISSIONER DUNCAN: Again, thanks for the great  
11 work that's done, and I appreciate the comments that are  
12 made. The one thing that I would ask as we look at that,  
13 and Brian, to your point, some of the consistency that can  
14 come out of CMS, allowing states the flexibility but  
15 needing the consistency so that the data gathered is  
16 something that we can measure and use across different  
17 populations.

18 And the other thing I would like to call out is  
19 to make sure that all surveys or anything, it is inclusive  
20 of kids, not special populations in general but children as  
21 a whole, since it's the largest provider of care for kids.

22 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Bob. Darin?

1           COMMISSIONER GORDON: Just building on what Toby  
2 and Brian were saying about states, you know, I do think it  
3 is clear CMS has a role and responsibility to oversee what  
4 is going on with access, and I think that is where there  
5 has been the largest gap, their ability to appreciate and  
6 understand what's going on from an access perspective. I  
7 think many of the recommendations, you know, address  
8 building up some of that capacity and capability.

9           I also think about, from a state perspective in  
10 administering the program, you know, there is oversight but  
11 then there is administration of the program. And to the  
12 extent, as we talked about like in Recommendation 5 or in  
13 others, and some of the comments that have been made, that  
14 you look for consistency across states, as Bob was saying,  
15 and allowing them the ability to build into those surveys  
16 the things that they need to actually operate, react to the  
17 data, that the data is specific enough to be actionable for  
18 the state I think is vitally important.

19           So I don't think we can overemphasize having  
20 state involvement. When we talk about inviting stakeholder  
21 input, I don't think it should just be an invitation. It  
22 should be an expectation or a requirement that states who

1 are actually having to administer the program can give the  
2 feedback that they need about what is important to them and  
3 having information on access and operating the program from  
4 a day-to-day basis.

5           So I do think the state role is vitally  
6 important, and I think to the extent we can emphasize that  
7 through these recommendations, that their involvement be  
8 key, I think that's a necessary part of any recommendation.

9           CHAIR BELLA: Thanks, Darin. Verlon, then Laura.

10           COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Darin, you said exactly  
11 what was on my mind, but I just will start off by saying  
12 this is really a great job and I really felt like the staff  
13 really captured the conversations we had and the research  
14 that you all did as well. Again, all very good comments  
15 from my fellow Commissioners.

16           I would just say, though, from previous  
17 conversations that we had around this, I think the issue  
18 that really struck out for me the most was really around  
19 beneficiary perceptions, and that is where I focused my  
20 energies when I thought about my comments. Again, you  
21 know, it does make sense to me that any survey that we are  
22 doing is handled at the federal level, just because it

1 provides greater consistency. I think it eases the burden  
2 on the states, which was already said very articulately by  
3 my fellow Commissioners, but also promotes that idea of  
4 greater consistency across the board.

5 But also I think the key thing I really want to  
6 stress again, as Toby said and Darin said and everyone  
7 else, is the state involvement, and making sure that  
8 anything that is designed we make sure that we have state  
9 involvement at every single level for that, and also, was  
10 stated before, making sure it is very inclusive for the  
11 beneficiary populations that Medicaid serves. So thank  
12 you.

13 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Verlon. Laura, and then  
14 Heidi.

15 COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: Yeah. Building off  
16 of what everyone else has said and thinking about  
17 specifically Recommendations 2 and 3, it may be obvious but  
18 I want to point out, you know, the geographic differences  
19 in access, thinking about rural, suburban, and urban,  
20 especially as I think about community hospitals and cutting  
21 off service lines because they are no longer financially  
22 viable. So I just wanted to make sure that was on the

1 table as we thought about assessing provider availability  
2 and beneficiary utilization in 2 and 3.

3 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Laura.

4 Actually, Heidi, before I go to you let me see if  
5 anyone who hasn't made a first comment.

6 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis, and I thank  
7 all the Commissioners for all their comments. And I am  
8 wondering, when we would define access, and I think this  
9 goes to Laura's point as well, is we are looking at  
10 geographic diversity, we are looking at all kinds of  
11 diversity as well, and transparency and information being  
12 member-facing.

13 And this might be too much in the weeds but  
14 provider access, they may be on the roles of being  
15 available for taking folks on Medicaid but are they  
16 actually available to folks? Are they actually actively  
17 taking on new members who have Medicaid, or are they not  
18 taking on new members? And in terms of access, is it  
19 physically accessed both from a disability access point but  
20 also from a transportation access point. So how are we  
21 really defining access I think is really key.

22 And then in terms of just populations, I think as

1 Bob was saying about children, it is really key that we  
2 also look at folks with disabilities not just as a  
3 population but also within priority populations that  
4 utilize Medicaid, African Americans and other populations.  
5 Thanks.

6 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis. Heidi.

7 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: To Dennis' point, I would  
8 like to call out the secret shopper methodology as being  
9 something. It is not named in our recommendations at this  
10 point as one of the data collection, modes of data  
11 collection that is really helpful, but it is very helpful.

12 And then I wanted to build on Tricia's comments  
13 around T-MSIS. We have already invested in T-MSIS. Like  
14 we put a lot of money into T-MSIS. So the idea that there  
15 is this little hill we need to go over to make it actually  
16 usable seems to me very penny wise, pound foolish not to  
17 just get us there where researchers are actually using it.  
18 So there are quality issues, whether it is state technical  
19 support, whatever, whether it is managed care reporting. I  
20 think that those seriously need to be resolved so that it  
21 is a good data source.

22 And then even if we could be explicit with our

1 recommendations, T-MSIS should not cost more per enrollee  
2 than Medicare publicly available data. I mean, just a  
3 principle like that, something that, because right now I  
4 think you pay per year, per state, which there are so many  
5 states that, you know, that is not how Medicare is.  
6 Medicare is paid for, I think, by the year, and you get the  
7 whole population.

8           So those are some things that, you know, there  
9 might be more information that we need to look at to see  
10 exactly how we could be more comparable to Medicare in how  
11 much it costs, but I think that would be worthy of having a  
12 strong recommendation.

13           CHAIR BELLA: Heidi, I think the direction we are  
14 headed now is to talk about it in the text but not  
15 necessarily to make the affordability of data a  
16 recommendation. Does that work for you?

17           COMMISSIONER ALLEN: I mean, I would prefer to  
18 have it be part of a recommendation, because I think it's  
19 huge. You know, we have data. We're not sure how good it  
20 is, and if it's really good you're not sure if people can  
21 afford to use it. So tying those two things together, that  
22 it needs to be high quality and it needs to be accessible

1 to researchers, I think is like part of having that  
2 realized evaluation that we're asking.

3 We want the health services research community to  
4 be doing this research, because much of what we know about  
5 access and disparities in Medicare does not come from the  
6 federal government. It comes from researchers. And we  
7 want that same high quality, rigorous, and volume of  
8 research for the Medicaid program. We serve more people  
9 than Medicare, and yet our ability to do research is just  
10 like, you know, a tenth of what it is for Medicare. So to  
11 me that really is key.

12 CHAIR BELLA: Does anyone else have comments on  
13 that issue? Tricia?

14 COMMISSIONER BROOKS: I'll just say I am in  
15 agreement with Heidi on that.

16 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis. I totally  
17 agree.

18 CHAIR BELLA: Anne?

19 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: You know, as  
20 someone who did my dissertation using Medicare data because  
21 it was available, I understand where Heidi is coming from.  
22 I feel like we would need to do a little bit more work here

1 regarding some of these issues that you have talked about.  
2 I think we could maybe be a little bit more directional and  
3 explicit, and maybe come back to that later.

4           It feels awkward that we haven't done the legwork  
5 on it to make a full recommendation, although I think we  
6 could maybe finesse a little bit in the recommendations on  
7 including researchers and then talking in the text about  
8 the accessibility of the data.

9           COMMISSIONER ALLEN: May I respond to that?

10          CHAIR BELLA: Sure.

11          COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Yeah. So that totally makes  
12 sense about the T-MSIS part, because I think that, you  
13 know, really understanding how expensive it is, how hard it  
14 would be to do a comparable study to a Medicare sample, I  
15 think that would be really good information to have. But  
16 including researchers in all of these different areas where  
17 we talk about stakeholders, I really would like to see that  
18 amplified.

19                 And then the idea that the data would become  
20 public, because right now in our recommendations we kind of  
21 talk about the government producing reports, but if it is  
22 public then states can use it and researchers can use it.

1           And so, you know, that is something I feel like  
2 we know that making data public is important for having a  
3 broad access research agenda around it, and do you feel  
4 like we need any more legwork in making that  
5 recommendation?

6           EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: To me that seems  
7 like eminently doable. There are a couple of places where  
8 the words "researchers" could go in the recommendation and  
9 where we could talk about it in the text. So yes, I think  
10 that is totally doable.

11          CHAIR BELLA: Tricia?

12          COMMISSIONER BROOKS: To that point, I think we  
13 need to make sure it's inclusive of other stakeholders.  
14 Right now I don't have the language in front of me on the  
15 draft materials, but I think there were four stakeholder  
16 groups that were identified. But it didn't say including  
17 these, so it sounds like it's only those four, and I would  
18 want to make sure that, you know, policy experts and  
19 consumer groups also could be represented in being part of  
20 whatever is developed and monitored on an ongoing basis.

21          CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Tricia. Other comments?

22                 [No response.]

1 CHAIR BELLA: So remind me, timing. Is this  
2 coming back in March or is this coming back in April?

3 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: I would say with  
4 the progress that we made today that we can come back in  
5 April with the chapter written out and with the  
6 recommendations revised, and take the vote then. Then the  
7 discussion in April would focus on whether we have  
8 adequately captured the various nuances that you mentioned  
9 to this point. So it doesn't seem like we need to do this  
10 in March as well.

11 Martha Heberlein?

12 MS. HEBERLEIN: Yeah, that is what I think. I  
13 would agree.

14 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis. Going back  
15 to the idea of how do we seamlessly integrate and ensure  
16 that children are represented throughout the  
17 recommendations and folks with disabilities are seamlessly  
18 integrated as well. Like how do we make sure that this  
19 happens, because children are often just not included or  
20 explicitly included as a population. So is there a way to  
21 make that pop more in the recommendations?

22 CHAIR BELLA: I think that's something they can

1 take back, and then if you need any additional  
2 clarification or discussion it could come back to us in  
3 March. I'm going to leave it in the hands of the staff to  
4 take that back, Dennis, and accommodate it in the chapter.  
5 Does that work for you all, Martha, Linn, and Ashley?

6 [No response.]

7 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Any other comments on this?

8 Anne, process question. We are a little ahead.  
9 We could take public comment now or we could move on into  
10 the vaccine session. What do you suggest?

11 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: Go ahead and see if  
12 anybody wants to share anything.

13 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Great. We are going to open  
14 it up for public comments. If anyone would like to share  
15 thoughts on the discussion we just had on access monitoring  
16 as we move toward a package of recommendations this would  
17 be the opportunity. If you would like to make a comment  
18 please use your little comment icon. And I will remind  
19 folks to introduce themselves, the organization that they  
20 represent, and we ask that comments be no longer than three  
21 minutes.

22 ### PUBLIC COMMENT

1 \* [No response.]

2 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. It does not appear we have  
3 anyone that wants to comment at this time. We may have  
4 someone right before lunch, but for now, Heidi, you opened  
5 it, and this is near and dear to your heart. Do you have  
6 any closing comments?

7 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: My only comment is that I  
8 didn't bring up, that I think we could continue to think  
9 about, is to make sure that our measuring accesses are  
10 robust to changes in administration and priorities so that  
11 we have populations that we are always looking at that we  
12 know are important to the Medicaid population. I am  
13 thinking about specifically because not every  
14 administration might care about LGBTQ folks, because that  
15 is something that sometimes is partisan, and yet I think  
16 that in our recommendations if we can make sure that there  
17 is a core set of different populations that we want there  
18 to be regular access information about, I think that might  
19 help.

20 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Heidi. Any other last  
21 thoughts from Commissioners?

22 [No response.]

1 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Linn, Martha, Ashley, thank  
2 you very much. We will look forward to seeing this come  
3 back in April, it sounds like.

4 We are going to move into our session on  
5 improving vaccine access. We have Chris and Amy. I see  
6 them both. Welcome. You know we're always excited about  
7 this. It continues to be timely.

8 So I will turn it over to the two of you to take  
9 us through -- no, I will not. I will turn it over to  
10 Kisha, who is going to lead us through this session. My  
11 apologies, Kisha.

12 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: No, no worries, and I will  
13 turn it over to you guys, Amy and Chris, to get us started  
14 on vaccines.

15 **### IMPROVING VACCINE ACCESS: REVIEW DRAFT MARCH**  
16 **REPORT CHAPTER AND ADDITIONAL POLICY OPTIONS**

17 \* MS. ZETTLE: Great. Well, thank you, and good  
18 morning, Commissioners.

19 Today we're going to walk through our project on  
20 vaccine access for adults enrolled in Medicaid.

21 I'm going to begin with a brief overview of the  
22 draft chapter for the March report to Congress, and we've

1 included the draft chapter in your meeting materials.  
2 First, we will review the role of vaccines in advancing  
3 public health, and then we'll discuss the coverage  
4 requirements for vaccines under Medicaid. Then we'll  
5 review adult vaccination rates and discuss public policy  
6 options or considerations to improve vaccine access.

7           Following the chapter overview, I'll turn it over  
8 to Chris who is going to walk through specific policy  
9 options that the Commission may want to consider for the  
10 June report, and then we'll discuss next steps and hear  
11 from you all on whether you'd like to pursue  
12 recommendations for the June report.

13           The COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted the  
14 importance of vaccines in preventing illness,  
15 hospitalization, and death. Despite this important role,  
16 vaccination rates for routine vaccines are well below goals  
17 that have been set by public health officials. In 2019,  
18 influenza and pneumonia, both vaccine-preventable diseases,  
19 were the ninth leading cause of death in the United States.

20           These vaccine-preventable diseases also present  
21 economic costs. One study estimated that vaccine-  
22 preventable diseases cost the U.S. \$9 billion annually.

1           Research also suggests that a number of vaccines  
2 are cost-saving while others are cost effective.

3           Next slide.

4           Coverage for adults in Medicaid is more  
5 restrictive than vaccine coverage for other sources of  
6 health insurance. Vaccines are not a mandatory benefit for  
7 all adults in Medicaid, but for those in the new adult  
8 group, preventative services are covered without cost  
9 sharing. This includes all vaccines that are recommended  
10 by Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, or ACIP.

11           For all other adults in Medicaid, however, states  
12 can decide whether to cover recommended vaccines and  
13 whether to apply cost sharing. This group includes  
14 individuals with disabilities, pregnant women, and parents,  
15 and they account for about 38 percent of Medicaid-enrolled  
16 adults. About half of states cover all ACIP-recommended  
17 vaccines.

18           There is mandatory coverage of COVID-19 vaccines  
19 and their administration for about a year after the public  
20 health emergency ends, and since we last presented on this  
21 topic, the House of Representatives did pass the Build Back  
22 Better Act, which included a provision to require coverage

1 of all ACIP-recommended vaccines without cost sharing for  
2 all adults enrolled in Medicaid, so extending coverage to  
3 those who are not in the new adult group. This bill is  
4 currently in the Senate, but the path forward is still  
5 unclear at this time.

6 Next slide.

7 So, as we noted earlier, vaccination rates are  
8 well below the target levels that have been set by public  
9 health experts, and adults with Medicaid coverage tend to  
10 have lower vaccination rates than those with private  
11 coverage for nearly all vaccines.

12 Within Medicaid, the differences across racial  
13 and ethnic groups are mixed. People of color in Medicaid  
14 generally have lower vaccination rates for tetanus, Tdap,  
15 and pneumococcal vaccines, lower than White non-Hispanic  
16 enrollees, but people of color, many of them do tend to  
17 have higher vaccination rates for influenza. Vaccination  
18 rates are more similar between people of color enrolled in  
19 Medicaid and private insurance than they were for White,  
20 non-Hispanic adults.

21 For pregnant women, the difference in vaccination  
22 rates between those enrolled in private insurance and those

1 in Medicaid were substantial. For example, influenza  
2 vaccination rates were about 20 percentage points lower for  
3 pregnant women in Medicaid than for those with private  
4 insurance.

5           Throughout our work on this topic, we've  
6 discussed policy options to improve vaccination rates among  
7 Medicaid enrollees. The draft chapter expresses the view  
8 of the Commission that vaccine coverage is necessary as a  
9 necessary first step to ensuring access, but that coverage  
10 alone may not be sufficient to improve vaccination rates  
11 significantly. To improve access, steps could be taken to  
12 expand provider access and availability and to offer  
13 beneficiary support and education.

14           In our interviews, we heard concerns that low  
15 provider payment may hinder a provider's willingness to  
16 administer vaccinations, which can contribute to low  
17 vaccination rates in Medicaid. The research also supports  
18 this concern.

19           There are two components with inadequate payment  
20 that we looked at. First is that ensuring that providers  
21 are paid adequately for the purchase of the vaccine itself,  
22 and then secondly, ensuring that providers are paid

1 adequately for administering those vaccines. Shortly,  
2 Chris will walk through how those policy options could  
3 address one or both of those issues.

4           We also heard that to improve access, Medicaid  
5 enrollees need to be able to get vaccinated across a  
6 variety of settings, beyond just primary care. Unlike  
7 children who are likely to have a medical home, many adults  
8 may be more likely to access care for pharmacies, emergency  
9 rooms, or specialists.

10           Beneficiaries may also need greater support and  
11 education on vaccines. The vaccine schedule for adults is  
12 somewhat complex and is based on risk factors, age, vaccine  
13 history. So providers can play an important role in  
14 helping beneficiaries both understand the benefit of  
15 vaccines but also which vaccines are recommended for them  
16 specifically.

17           We also heard from experts that vaccine hesitancy  
18 may be growing, and education could play an important role.

19           Now I'll turn it over to Chris who will walk  
20 through some of the policy options.

21 \*           MR. PARK: Thanks, Amy.

22           Amy teed up some of the issues related to access

1 and beneficiary education and support, and I'll walk you  
2 through some of the potential policy options that we've  
3 identified. While we are presenting these options  
4 separately, keep in mind that many of these options could  
5 be paired together to create a multifaceted approach.

6           Here, we have a few options that could address  
7 payment adequacy and one that focuses on provider networks.  
8 The first option would be to increase the federal medical  
9 assistance percentage, or FMAP, on vaccine administration  
10 to encourage higher payment to providers. Most recently,  
11 the American Rescue Plan Act provided 100 percent FMAP on  
12 COVID vaccines and their administration through one year  
13 after the public health emergency ends and has resulted in  
14 most states paying the Medicare rate.

15           The second option is to allow Medicaid providers  
16 to purchase vaccines at the federally contracted price that  
17 CDC negotiates for other programs. This could help address  
18 issues on vaccine acquisition costs. Under this approach,  
19 providers would still have to purchase vaccines. However,  
20 the provider would likely get a chargeback, meaning that  
21 they would receive a payment directly or indirectly by the  
22 vaccine manufacturer that is equal to discount negotiated

1 under federal contract.

2           The third option is to implement regulations for  
3 vaccine payment. CMS could implement regulations for the  
4 payment of vaccines, similar to those in place for  
5 outpatient prescription drugs. Those regulations require  
6 states to pay for drugs at average acquisition cost plus a  
7 professional dispensing fee.

8           Vaccine access could also be improved by making  
9 vaccines available across a large range of settings and  
10 providers. Policy options could encourage states to expand  
11 the types of providers allowed to administer adults'  
12 vaccines under Medicaid.

13           This table provides a high-level assessment of  
14 policy options across a few dimensions. It is difficult to  
15 predict how strong these effects would be in absolute  
16 terms. So these assignments of low, medium, high are meant  
17 to be more of a relative assessment against the other  
18 policy options.

19           Option A is to increase the FMAP on vaccine  
20 administration. This would require a statutory change.  
21 Increasing the FMAP has the potential to improve  
22 vaccination rates moderately and could do so without

1 increasing state costs, although total Medicaid spending  
2 would still increase as it would shift spending to the  
3 federal government.

4           A big question is how large a FMAP increase would  
5 be needed to be effective in increasing payment rates. 100  
6 percent FMAP would certainly support states in increasing  
7 payment rates to Medicare levels, as they did for COVID  
8 vaccines, but it's not clear if COVID is a unique situation  
9 or whether states would follow a similar approach for all  
10 other vaccines.

11           Any increase in the Federal match would likely  
12 need to be greater than the 1 percentage point increase  
13 provided by Section 4106 of the ACA. Many stakeholders did  
14 not think it created a strong enough incentive for states  
15 to cover all recommended vaccines without cost sharing.

16           Option B would allow providers to acquire  
17 vaccines at the discounted CDC price. Stakeholders in our  
18 interviews thought this option by itself would have little  
19 effect on vaccination rates. This option would also have  
20 the benefit of reducing state and federal spending on  
21 vaccine purchasing if the reduced cost resulted in lower  
22 state payment rates. A new payment system would likely

1 need to be implemented to allow providers to take advantage  
2 of these discounts. It could create a significant  
3 administrative burden for vaccine manufacturers and  
4 providers.

5           Some stakeholders had concerns that expanding the  
6 size of the population accessing the CDC-negotiated price  
7 could result in smaller discounts if manufacturers change  
8 their pricing strategy. A statutory change would be needed  
9 to require manufacturers to negotiate and to ensure that  
10 the price is available to all Medicaid states and for all  
11 vaccines.

12           Option C here implements payment regulations on  
13 vaccines, and it would go further to address both concerns  
14 related to vaccine and administration payments and can  
15 ensure that payment would at least cover most providers'  
16 costs. Like increasing FMAP for vaccine administration,  
17 this policy would have a more sizeable effect on  
18 vaccination rates than some of the other policies under  
19 consideration. However, this policy would increase  
20 Medicaid spending in many states, and federal spending  
21 would increase as well. This policy can increase the  
22 administrative burden on states if they have to do a survey

1 to determine the average acquisition cost for vaccines or a  
2 study to determine the average cost to administer vaccines.  
3 Similar to the prescription drug payment requirements, this  
4 policy could be accomplished through regulations.

5           This next option, Option D, would recommend that  
6 CMS release federal guidance encouraging the use of  
7 pharmacies and other providers in providing adult  
8 vaccinations under existing authorities. If states respond  
9 and expand the types of providers able to administer  
10 vaccines, it could have a fairly significant effect on  
11 vaccination rates in those states. However, guidance is  
12 optional, and some states may not act.

13           In particular, it could address racial  
14 disparities if the expanded provider network serves a  
15 greater share of people of color or underserved geographic  
16 areas. Similar to many of the other policy options  
17 offered, this approach would increase spending for both  
18 states and the federal government if more Medicaid  
19 enrollees get vaccinated.

20           This option would not be operationally complex,  
21 but some states may also need to change state law to allow  
22 for additional providers to administer vaccines.

1           This next set of policy options would be focused  
2 on providing education and support to beneficiaries. One  
3 option is around payment for vaccine counseling.  
4 Currently, most states only pay for vaccine administration  
5 but do not make a separate payment for counseling that does  
6 not result in a vaccination.

7           Another option is to improve immunization  
8 information systems, or IIS. IIS improvements would make  
9 it easier for providers to access their patient's  
10 vaccination history and identify which vaccines are still  
11 needed.

12           The last option category is to provide resources  
13 for beneficiary education and outreach. This could take  
14 many forms, such as public health outreach campaigns to  
15 address vaccine hesitancy or providing support in getting  
16 beneficiaries to the doctor or pharmacy for a vaccination.

17           In this table, Option E would pay for vaccination  
18 counseling to help encourage providers to offer additional  
19 support and counseling to vaccine-hesitant individuals.  
20 This policy option could be pursued through guidance on how  
21 states could provide coverage for vaccine counseling visits  
22 under existing authority, or Congress could go further and

1 add counseling as the part of the mandated benefit if they  
2 choose to do so through Build Back Better alongside  
3 vaccines and their administration.

4           This option could help address vaccine hesitancy  
5 in certain racial and ethnic groups. However, it's not  
6 clear to what extent counseling will ultimately lead to  
7 vaccinations.

8           In our interviews, there are some concerns that  
9 delinking payment from the actual administration of the  
10 vaccine would increase cost without actually leading to  
11 increase in vaccinations. Depending on how states manage  
12 utilization and the level of payment, this could result in  
13 a significant increase to state and federal spending.

14           Option F would help improve IIS. Currently, if  
15 the IIS is part of the state's Medicaid Management  
16 Information System, or MMIS, then they can receive 90  
17 percent federal match for design and development and 75  
18 percent match for its ongoing maintenance. If the IIS is  
19 operated by a non-Medicaid agency, match is only available  
20 at 50 percent. This option can be done under existing  
21 authority through CMS guidance on what activities are  
22 allowable and technical assistance on how to structure the

1 integration of the systems. Congress could go further and  
2 allocate additional funding for IIS and interoperability  
3 improvement, similar to what was done under HITECH in 2009.

4 This option by itself would likely have the  
5 limited effect on increasing vaccination rates. It would  
6 increase both state and federal spending, depending on if  
7 states need to make changes to their systems to integrate  
8 the two systems.

9 Over the long term, this could reduce state  
10 spending if the state can claim the 75 percent federal  
11 match for ongoing maintenance instead of the regular 50  
12 percent match if the IIS were operated by non-Medicaid  
13 agency. This policy could be operationally complex to  
14 implement, depending on the systems change needed.

15 This last Policy Option G could take several  
16 forms. CMS can provide guidance and examples of how states  
17 could use existing Medicaid authorities to fund public  
18 health initiatives to increase beneficiary education and  
19 outreach, or Congress could establish a program similar to  
20 the CHIP health services initiatives under which states can  
21 use a limited amount of CHIP funding to implement  
22 initiatives focused on improving children's health.

1           Because there are a range of approaches, it's  
2 challenging to assess the potential effect on vaccination  
3 rates. We anticipate that education outreach programs  
4 would likely have a limited effect on increasing  
5 vaccinations. However, programs could have a greater  
6 effect in reducing racial disparities if the state focuses  
7 the additional resources on barriers that  
8 disproportionately effect people of color. State and  
9 federal spending would increase, but states may be able to  
10 offset some of that spending by getting federal match on  
11 some activities that were funded by state-only dollars  
12 previously or by leveraging MCOs to provide some of these  
13 programs through non-benefit spending or value-added  
14 services.

15           So for next steps, staff would appreciate  
16 Commissioner feedback on the draft chapter for the March  
17 report. We also hope to get your feedback on the policy  
18 options we've presented today to improve access and  
19 beneficiary education and support and whether the  
20 Commission would like to pursue recommendations for the  
21 June report.

22           If so, Commissioners should narrow which policy

1 options they would like to see brought back as potential  
2 recommendations. If the Commission would like to make  
3 specific recommendations in the June report, staff will  
4 present draft recommendations in March, and then we would  
5 return in April to present the draft chapter, and the  
6 Commission would vote on the recommendations then.

7           Also note that if Congress does not act to make  
8 vaccine coverage in Medicaid mandatory for all adults, we  
9 can make that recommendation in the June report as well.

10           This last slide just consolidates all of the  
11 previous assessment tables to help in your discussions, and  
12 with that, I'll turn it over to the Commission.

13           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Chris and Amy.

14           I think I will start to chomp away at this,  
15 looking first at the chapter, and I want to say that the  
16 chapter was just extremely well done. I was really happy  
17 with it. I mean, I could really see how you all had  
18 responded to many of the questions that we've brought up in  
19 previous conversations, the focus on disparity and equity,  
20 how things break down in terms of vaccinations for  
21 prevention versus certain specific diseases. So I just  
22 really appreciated the attention to detail there.

1 I want to hear from the Commissioners, any  
2 questions or concerns about the chapter, anything around  
3 the direction that it takes or themes that you think need  
4 to be emphasized more, emphasized less, and then we'll move  
5 into the policy options, but first, just any comments or  
6 questions on the chapter.

7 Yeah, Heidi and the Martha.

8 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Sorry. It took me a second  
9 to find my cursor.

10 So, as I've been getting deeper into this every  
11 time I read the new materials, I found myself struggling a  
12 little bit with understanding the concept of increase or  
13 decrease in state spending, and the difficulty I'm having  
14 is that by virtue of more vaccines being used, which is the  
15 policy objective of all of this, prices go up. And I think  
16 it's useful to know who those prices go up for, but I think  
17 that because the objective is to increase vaccines, then  
18 it's more helpful for me to understand where prices go up  
19 because of the policy option itself and not because there's  
20 an increase in vaccines.

21 For example, one of the recommendations would  
22 require changes to the system that's used for monitoring,

1 and that is a different cost than just the states or  
2 federal government is paying more for what we want to have  
3 happen.

4           So I'm just wondering how difficult would it be  
5 to think about this decrease/increase in state and federal  
6 spending to be more -- you know, like one concept is who is  
7 bearing the brunt. If it's versus FMAP, then it's federal  
8 government versus the state -- and I think that's very  
9 useful to understand -- but teasing out how much it costs  
10 to do that is not specifically related to what we would  
11 want to have happen, which is more people get vaccines. I  
12 hope that was clear. I apologize if it wasn't.

13           COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thanks, Heidi. Amy or  
14 Chris, any other clarification that you need on that point?

15           MR. PARK: I think that all makes sense, and for  
16 the most part in a lot of these places the increase that we  
17 are talking about could be coming from the increased  
18 utilization of vaccines and more people getting vaccinated.  
19 But, for example, there are other places where, like  
20 payments for vaccine counseling could increase costs for  
21 people who would have gotten vaccinated anyway. So I think  
22 as we move forward with any of these recommendations,

1 discussion for future meetings, we can try to make that a  
2 little bit more clear.

3 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thanks. Martha?

4 COMMISSIONER CARTER: Sorry, Kisha. I think that  
5 my comments are more about linking to these policy options.  
6 So if we are not ready for that I will hold until you are  
7 ready for that.

8 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Okay. We will come back to  
9 you. Laura?

10 COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: Chris, thank you for  
11 that overview and capturing at least some of the comments  
12 that we made in the last call.

13 So a couple of things. Just thinking about  
14 access and given our prior discussion, I wonder how much of  
15 the low vaccination rates are related to access. And to  
16 the point that you made in the memo about increasing the  
17 types of providers administering the vaccine and what kind  
18 of lift you would get from that. You still have the  
19 increase in spending related to the increase in  
20 immunization but it would be because we created access for  
21 people who don't have access today.

22 And I know there was some expansion under the

1 public health emergency, but do we have more details on  
2 what states are doing and which states would have to go  
3 back to scope of practice or just scope-of-practice issues.  
4 But for sure an opportunity around increasing access to  
5 immunizations.

6           And also thinking about the benefit design. I  
7 don't know how many states include vaccines on their  
8 medical side or pharmacy benefit and how much of an impact  
9 that has. Arguably it is easier for a member or patient to  
10 be able to walk into a pharmacy and get vaccinated versus  
11 having to schedule a PCP appointment and maybe take time  
12 off from work to get the vaccine. So if there is any  
13 information on that and the impact of vaccinations.

14           And then, lastly, thinking about the spending,  
15 and I don't know if this is doable, but thinking about  
16 vaccine-preventable diseases and what states are spending  
17 today for those states that don't cover all the recommended  
18 vaccines, and whether that spending could be used to offset  
19 the increase in increased vaccinations and avoidable  
20 complications related to that condition.

21           COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you, Laura.

22           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis. I have

1 question, and I apologize if I should know this. But when  
2 I look at reduced racial disparities, that is central to  
3 what we are doing -- I am looking at E and G -- it says,  
4 "Low improvement of vaccination rates but medium in  
5 reducing racial disparities." And so I'm having a little  
6 bit of dissonance wondering if the improvement in  
7 vaccination rates is low but the impact on racial  
8 disparities is higher. How do those work together?

9 MS. ZETTLE: Yeah, so when we talked to  
10 stakeholders about this specific policy, and you will see  
11 the same thing, I think, for G, there was some concern that  
12 delinking payments for vaccinations and just paying for  
13 counseling may not actually increase vaccination rates. So  
14 there was some concern there.

15 But to the extent that there could be vaccine  
16 hesitancy among people of color or different ethnic groups,  
17 that potentially by paying for vaccine counseling more  
18 resources could be dedicated to addressing some of those  
19 concerns with certain populations.

20 So the same thing could be said for Medicaid  
21 resources of education and outreach, when we talk to  
22 stakeholders. You could really target some of those

1 efforts towards certain populations, and therefore address  
2 racial disparities, even though the overall impact on  
3 vaccination rates may end up being low.

4 I hope I answered your question, or Chris, if you  
5 have anything else to add.

6 MR. PARK: Nothing to add.

7 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Thanks. You answered  
8 somewhat, but I'm still a little confused. I guess how are  
9 you determining that there would be that reduction in  
10 disparities? Is it just based on educational factors that  
11 improve overall, reduction in racial disparities even if it  
12 doesn't improve vaccination rates?

13 MS. ZETTLE: So, to Chris' point, these are  
14 relative. So when we were looking across these policy  
15 options and trying to determine which of these would  
16 potentially have a greater effect on reducing racial  
17 disparities we identified these two policy options as  
18 potentially having the greatest potential to be targeted to  
19 results in a potential increase in vaccination rates among  
20 people of color. And so that's sort of where that comes  
21 from. But when you look at the total overall improvements  
22 of vaccination rates, we don't necessarily see a

1 significant change in rates.

2           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: And then just one follow-  
3 up. Would it be possible to disaggregate some of that data  
4 a little bit to see which populations or subpopulations  
5 within racial and ethnic populations really need to have an  
6 increase in vaccination rates? Because folks with  
7 disabilities, they may be a higher rate but not in the  
8 broader population of African Americans or Hispanics or  
9 something like that.

10           COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Anne, did you want to jump  
11 in here?

12           EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: Yes. I just wanted  
13 to maybe get Chris, in particular, to jump in on what we're  
14 able to do with the data we have, for both this question  
15 that Dennis just asked and some of the questions that Laura  
16 asked. Because I think there are some things we can  
17 definitely do and a bunch of things we would love to be  
18 able to do but can't, and I think it might be helpful to  
19 hear about that.

20           MR. PARK: Sure. And in previous meetings we had  
21 mentioned that we were looking at the T-MSIS data to try to  
22 see if we could identify differences in vaccination rates

1 across states and potentially different eligibility groups  
2 such as, Dennis, as you were saying, individuals eligible  
3 on the basis of disabilities versus other adults. And when  
4 we ran the data what we were finding are vaccination  
5 utilization that are significantly lower than what we had  
6 seen in the survey data, which, we don't know all the  
7 reasons for that.

8           We have some speculation but, otherwise, the  
9 differences weren't great enough and we thought that there  
10 might be some data discrepancies in the T-MSIS data and it  
11 would be confusing to present that information alongside  
12 the survey data, where we see like 30 percent Medicaid  
13 enrollees getting the flu vaccination, but in the T-MSIS  
14 data it was only like 10 to 15 percent.

15           So I think directionally we saw things that we  
16 were somewhat expecting in vaccination rates being higher  
17 for the new adult group than it was for other adults, but  
18 the differences were pretty small because the rates were so  
19 small that it was hard to discern what were meaningful  
20 differences at that point.

21           And so to your question, Dennis, about whether  
22 vaccination rates are different among minority groups,

1 people of color, among those with disabilities versus those  
2 without, that's something we could look at but the data  
3 seem to be somewhat unreliable so it is hard to kind of  
4 draw definitive conclusions from those data.

5 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thanks, Chris. Yeah, the  
6 data foils us again. Fred?

7 COMMISSIONER CERISE: Oh thanks, Kisha. Yeah, I  
8 was trying to get in just on the education and outreach  
9 piece. You know, with good data, like COVID you have a  
10 universal, everybody that was vaccinated was in a registry  
11 and you can tell where people are getting vaccinated and  
12 where they are not. And so you can target areas where you  
13 know you have disparities. In big systems we have done  
14 that, where you can go down to the block level and  
15 understand where you've got pockets of people who are not  
16 vaccinated and then use targeted education and outreach,  
17 using community influencers and people that the individuals  
18 trust to get very specific about raising rates in areas  
19 where you know you've got low utilization.

20 And so, I think there's something there. I do  
21 worry if it's general and not targeted like that of what  
22 the impact might be.

1 I did have one question and one comment on two  
2 other recommendations. One, Chris, maybe could you talk  
3 more about the federal contract pricing and some of the  
4 concerns there? Because it seems to me if we are going to  
5 make a recommendation that we want broad coverage that we  
6 would want to pair that with trying to take advantage of,  
7 if we are going to use more let's try to get better pricing  
8 universally. And so I would be interested in hearing some  
9 of the -- it sounded like there was some skepticism about  
10 that.

11 And then finally, on the payment for vaccine  
12 counseling, you know, particularly the example you used  
13 around pregnancy, that's an area where you've got kind of a  
14 defined package of things that you'd like to do, and I  
15 think anything that further fragments how we pay for care  
16 generally is not a great idea. You know, and moving that  
17 into kind of a bundle of these are the things you want in  
18 pregnancy and paying more globally is a better idea. And I  
19 would be concerned about creating another category of  
20 payment for people, you know, another code you can bill for  
21 as opposed to trying to group that into more like a bundled  
22 payment. And you could put incentives and things like that

1 in there if you want to drive vaccination rates that way.

2           Anyway, that's my comment on that one. Chris,  
3 can you talk about the federal contract pricing a little  
4 more?

5           MR. PARK: Sure. The federal contract price  
6 right now is something that CDC negotiates with  
7 manufacturers for purposes of the VFC program, the Vaccines  
8 for Children program, and also the Section 317 immunization  
9 program, which is a federally funded purchasing program, to  
10 provide vaccines for uninsured adults. And so, this is  
11 something that's done currently, so that's one reason why  
12 we're suggesting it, is because the process is in place  
13 already to negotiate the price.

14           But the participation is voluntary, for  
15 manufacturers, and there is no set formula like there is in  
16 the rebate program for what the discount would be. So some  
17 of the concern that we've heard is as a greater pool of  
18 people are trying to access these prices, manufacturers may  
19 rethink their pricing decisions and offer a smaller  
20 discount to kind of ensure a certain amount of revenue from  
21 vaccines.

22           And also not all vaccines are included in the

1 program. You know, the primary purpose was for vaccines  
2 for children, so there may be some adult vaccines that may  
3 not be included in the program right now. And as new  
4 vaccines come out it is not necessarily guaranteed that the  
5 manufacturer negotiate pricing there.

6 And so I think to guarantee all vaccines would be  
7 covered and all states could access the price, because, it  
8 is somewhat of a voluntary negotiation right now, there  
9 would need to be a statutory change.

10 We did hear from a couple of states who have a  
11 universal purchasing program for vaccines, and they are  
12 using the CDC price to negotiate the pricing for those  
13 programs in the state. However, as I said, this is kind of  
14 a voluntary negotiation and there is nothing that would  
15 require the manufacturer to offer those prices to the  
16 state. So I think this is a place where certain things  
17 can be done right now under existing statute and process,  
18 but to guarantee that you would need to make it statutory.  
19 And also if you wanted to guarantee a certain level of  
20 discount, that might have to be built into statute as well.

21 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you, Chris and Fred,  
22 and it is a good transition to talk more about the specific

1 policy options, if you have questions or concerns about  
2 those or suggestions on grouping them.

3 I know, Martha, we wanted to come back to you,  
4 and Melanie, did I see your hand as well?

5 Martha, we can go to you.

6 COMMISSIONER CARTER: Right. Thanks. I want to  
7 look at linking Option D and F. I want to speak in favor  
8 of increasing the types of providers administering  
9 vaccines, and in particular I think we should look at, I  
10 guess this would be a recommendation to the states that  
11 nurses be billable providers for the purpose of  
12 administering vaccines. And also pharmacists, because they  
13 really served a big role through the pandemic, and  
14 continuing their involvement in vaccine administration for  
15 adults.

16 I want to point out a couple of things. There is  
17 potentially a little bit of a tradeoff here when you add  
18 different types of providers to administer vaccines. As an  
19 example, when an adult goes into their primary care  
20 provider for their flu shot or they need a tetanus shot,  
21 that is an opportunity for the PCP to look at the broader  
22 preventive primary care needs. And so you lose some of

1 that by taking the vaccine administration out of that  
2 environment.

3 But all in all, I think it is really important to  
4 increase access to vaccines that we expand the types of  
5 providers. And I think it needs to be linked, though, with  
6 F, in addition to bolstering the immunization information  
7 systems that any provider type that becomes a billable  
8 provider for vaccine administration they are required to  
9 report to the, when, immunization information system.

10 I can't tell you how many times it has happened  
11 that, you know, people come in and you don't know whether  
12 they've had their vaccines. This happens more with  
13 children, but we are sort of expanding on the system. And  
14 they get the vaccines again sometimes. So we've got  
15 overuse, inappropriate overuse of vaccines.

16 And, of course, there are a lot of PCPs that  
17 their reimbursements and their bonuses are linked to some  
18 quality metrics around vaccines. So it is important that  
19 that whole body of knowledge is available to the people who  
20 need it, which means that everybody who administers  
21 vaccines has to report to the system. Thanks.

22 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you, Martha, and I

1 will put a second on much of what Martha said, especially  
2 around the linking D and F, if you are going to expand the  
3 folks who can give vaccines, making sure that there is a  
4 robust system in place to be able to monitor that, to  
5 prevent duplication and facilitate just folks knowing, and  
6 recognizing that that does take some of that ability for  
7 primary care to weigh in on a thing on the patient's  
8 overall health, if that patient is not getting that vaccine  
9 done in the primary care's office. But I think the greater  
10 good is really that the patient gets the vaccine, and I  
11 think if COVID has taught us anything, opening up the  
12 availability and access to be able to obtain those has been  
13 really significant.

14 Toby, and then Verlon.

15 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: First of all, great  
16 chapter. It really lays out the issues well.

17 In terms of the policy options, just stepping  
18 back, and I know we've talked about this and others, of  
19 where maybe there are times we just don't need  
20 recommendations and options, I look at these and I just  
21 wonder if the chapter should be including these as options  
22 for states. I mean, some I know do take federal

1 requirements, but is this really an area where we would  
2 have enough information to say this is truly a  
3 recommendation that we would want to take at this time, or  
4 rather that these are different levers that states can  
5 take, or the federal government can take.

6           So that's just where, when I look at this and see  
7 the implication.

8           COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Anne, do you want to address  
9 that? Because I think part of this is this kind of  
10 quandary we are in, in terms of what happens with Build  
11 Back Better, and how much of the vaccine mandate gets taken  
12 up by that and if that should pass, and what potentially  
13 happens to these set of policy options in the event that  
14 that starts to move.

15           EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: Well, I mean, Chris  
16 and Amy are probably better to answer it, but I think  
17 really what we found is the coverage piece is the big  
18 precursor, but all of these pieces come after that as  
19 additional steps to be taken.

20           I guess to Toby's question about whether we have  
21 enough information or not, the question, I think, really is  
22 what other information would you need, and can we figure

1 out whether we can find that or not? That's where I would  
2 defer to Chris and Amy.

3 [Pause.]

4 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: So that was an  
5 invitation to you guys to say something.

6 MS. ZETTLE: I agree with you, Anne. I think  
7 that what we heard from our interviews and from experts is  
8 really that the coverage piece is foundational, and so we  
9 are sort of in this interesting position in that the House  
10 has already passed a bill that would address that  
11 component. And so we lay that out in the chapter.

12 Then what we heard from interviewees was that  
13 that coverage is foundational, but that alone isn't really  
14 going to get at the issue. There are also plenty of  
15 beneficiaries who have coverage of vaccines and are not  
16 able to access them for a number of reasons or maybe are  
17 hesitant to do so. So these policies would layer on top,  
18 and so the thinking was that whether Congress moves to  
19 include that in some sort of package going forward that  
20 would either address that, and then we could come back and  
21 lay out these recommendations for Congress, or maybe in  
22 June, a recommendation on coverage could be made and then

1 add on whichever additional access options you all think  
2 would be important for Congress or for states to consider.

3 If there are specific areas that you want more  
4 information, Chris and I can certainly go back and talk to  
5 states and follow up with folks that we've talked to and  
6 see if we can get more information, but we look to you all  
7 to see where you feel like we're missing or what areas  
8 we're missing.

9 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: To that end, Toby, is there  
10 specific information that you think would be helpful or  
11 just kind of more in a general sense?

12 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: It's more in a general  
13 sense that this is such an area that isn't -- I don't know  
14 what additional data, and I go back -- is it the Commission  
15 to -- you know, without really strong analytical framework  
16 for these, are we -- we're sending out -- I'm not saying  
17 these aren't good ideas, but is it really at the level of a  
18 recommendation versus these are approaches that could be  
19 taken that should be considered?

20 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thanks, Toby.

21 I'll just do a quick time check. We've got about  
22 eight minutes left in this conversation. We'll go to

1 Verlon and then Laura and then Heidi.

2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: All right. I'll be quick.  
3 I will just say that I really liked Martha's linkage in  
4 terms of D and F.

5 I would just also say that as we think about  
6 treating the whole person and empower beneficiaries, I'd  
7 like to see G, as well, in terms of making sure we're  
8 educating and providing outreach. I think that works, and  
9 in very different settings, I think it will really go hand  
10 in hand here as well.

11 Thank you.

12 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thanks, Verlon.

13 Laura?

14 COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: Amy, just to follow  
15 up on the coverage review you just quickly did. With the  
16 states that had more comprehensive immunization coverage,  
17 were their immunization rates higher than the states that  
18 didn't? Is there anything you could say at the state  
19 level?

20 MS. ZETTLE: Yes. So that's a great question,  
21 and with the survey analysis that we did, because of sample  
22 size, we were not able to break it down by state and

1 compare.

2 Our plan and our hope was that we'd be able to  
3 look at T-MSIS and then do a state-by-state comparison  
4 within Medicaid to see, okay, are states who aren't  
5 covering vaccines or are applying cost-sharing policies, is  
6 this influencing vaccination rates, but as Chris already  
7 laid out very well, we had some challenges using T-MSIS to  
8 estimate state-level vaccination rates. So we just don't  
9 have state comparisons at this point.

10 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you.

11 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis. I'm sorry.  
12 I wanted to echo Verlon's recommendation of D, F, and G.  
13 And as someone who lives in a state where I can -- I love  
14 the idea -- I go and get my flu shot and my COVID vaccine  
15 at CVS, and so the idea that it's so -- at the departments  
16 a lot, and they're always telling folks to get your flu  
17 shot, to get your vaccine, yet I think it's really helpful.  
18 So I definitely support what Verlon was saying, building  
19 off of Martha's recommendation.

20 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Dennis.

21 Heidi.

22 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: So going back to Toby's

1 point, I feel like there's some of these that I have a hard  
2 time knowing what's best, just that more information kind  
3 of thing, and that's really the A, B, and C. But then  
4 there's one -- the D, E, F, and G seem like we have really  
5 good evidence, and that just seems easier for me to think  
6 about.

7 I'm just going to say as a parent -- I got my  
8 kids boosted yesterday -- it's very hard to get a  
9 pediatrician appointment after school hours, and it's  
10 really hard to take your kids out of school and take work  
11 off to get immunizations. I've had so many times where --  
12 like, one time, I had to take my son in to get immunized on  
13 his birthday because the school wouldn't let him back in if  
14 he didn't have this immunization at this age, and it was  
15 just like you get into all these weird things. So, instead  
16 of being in school on his birthday, he was in the doctor's,  
17 in the office, getting a vaccination on his birthday. So  
18 it's kind of like -- like, it's just an access barrier, and  
19 that's an access barrier for people that are privileged.  
20 For folks that can't take time off work, for kids who  
21 really need to be in school, it's not easy to make these  
22 appointments. So having after hours, having the CVS, those

1 kind of things just make a huge difference.

2           And I also want to say that trying to keep track  
3 of vaccinations across providers, there may have been a  
4 time when you would see a doctor for 15 years or 20 years,  
5 but that is just not the way it works anymore. Clinics get  
6 sold and bought and move, and you end up with this  
7 fragmented record that -- for all of the people in my  
8 family, I have little pieces of paper with vaccines written  
9 around at different places, and trying to make sense of  
10 them as a whole is impossible. And you can't call anybody  
11 to say is this okay, and documentation for school, all of  
12 those kind of things, these recommendations, I think, would  
13 have a tremendous impact on making life easier for  
14 families.

15           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Heidi.

16           Tricia?

17           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: So I just want to be clear.  
18 I think we're talking about recommendations for adults  
19 here. Am I correct in that? And that these  
20 recommendations would not apply to kids because, with all  
21 due respect, Heidi, I think the pediatric community feels  
22 very strongly about the potential for problems with

1 children if their medical home isn't where they're getting  
2 their vaccine. I just think we have to have a different  
3 conversation and want to make sure that what we're talking  
4 about here is just limited to adults at this point.

5 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: I believe that's correct.

6 Amy, Chris, I saw you nodding that this is for  
7 the adult population.

8 MS. ZETTLE: Yes.

9 MR. PARK: It's primarily for adults, but some of  
10 these things could have broader influences to children such  
11 as the education and outreach. Things like that could also  
12 be applied to children depending on how states take up  
13 those options.

14 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thanks.

15 You know, as we wrap up, I'm hearing pretty  
16 strong consensus around D, F, and G, especially around F  
17 and the need for that kind of immunization information  
18 system just across the board for all of the reasons Heidi  
19 has mentioned. And I think any of us who have had to  
20 manage the care for little ones or big ones, how important  
21 that is, and even just as a primary care provider, not even  
22 knowing where my patients have gotten their vaccines done

1 is certainly a challenge.

2 I'm hearing strong support for D in terms of  
3 increasing the types of providers that are administering  
4 vaccinations.

5 I'm hearing strong support for G, as well, around  
6 resources for targeted education and outreach.

7 And I see you, Darin.

8 The idea that this really be targeted towards  
9 those communities that have lower vaccination rates, I  
10 think that that's something that we should be commenting  
11 on. It's not just Medicaid resources and education for  
12 everybody but something that is more targeted at getting at  
13 the disparate populations and those who may have been  
14 excluded.

15 I have a couple comments on the other policy  
16 options, but I will hold those and go to Darin first.

17 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah. First, I just want  
18 to say I'm kind of where Toby is. None of these are bad  
19 options, but I do kind of feel like the determination on  
20 coverage is going to be the deciding factor.

21 Then I do think there are a couple of areas that  
22 I will -- I mean, these are options. These are levers, but

1 I saw questions about -- like, on G, for example, when  
2 you're bringing that up, I don't have a good appreciation  
3 of what all is happening on the public health side with  
4 regards to education and outreach resources. Obviously, to  
5 your point, some targeted education and outreach efforts  
6 would obviously be helpful. I'm trying to in my own mind -  
7 - I feel like I don't have a piece of the data to  
8 understand what kind of funding is going into public health  
9 regards to education and outreach resources. What areas  
10 are they focusing on? Where is the gap?

11 I'm sure if you looked back, you know, kind of  
12 pre-COVID, most people would agree that there's probably  
13 not enough resources on education and outreach at all on  
14 the public health side.

15 I just don't know if that's still the case. So  
16 there's a few of these that I feel like I would like a  
17 little bit more information, but again, I do think we have  
18 time if we're looking to see what plays out on the coverage  
19 determination.

20 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Darin. I see that  
21 conversation of what's covered by Medicaid and what is  
22 public health response and where that overlap happens.

1 Stacey.

2 COMMISSIONER LAMPKIN: Thanks. I'd just like to  
3 chime, a little bit of a twist on Toby and Darin's  
4 comments, where I think I would be more supportive of  
5 recommendation versus providing the information about the  
6 option, to the extent that it is removing a barrier for a  
7 state or helping a state execute on something.

8 If it's something a state already has the option  
9 to do, I don't really know what we're adding there by  
10 recommending it and just calling it out, but if it's  
11 helping a state execute which coverage is in place, then  
12 that feels more like value as a recommendation.

13 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Stacey.

14 Anybody else want to weigh in here? I know we're  
15 just about at time, but if anybody else wants to weigh in  
16 on this formal recommendation versus leaving it out there  
17 as policy options?

18 Yeah, Darin.

19 COMMISSIONER GORDON: And just to be clear, I may  
20 have a different feeling after we see how some things play  
21 out. So it's like whether it is now versus, you know,  
22 seeing if there does ultimately become a coverage

1 requirement.

2 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Fair enough. Fair enough.

3 What I'm not hearing great consensus on are  
4 around the access parts in terms of adequate payment, the  
5 A, B, and C.

6 I'll just say from my view on those, I think the  
7 federal contract piece is important but not sufficient in  
8 terms of moving the needle, and it creates a level of  
9 administrative complexity for those providers to then bill,  
10 wait for the reimbursement and at the new rate. That  
11 doesn't necessarily leave the provider enthusiastic about  
12 wanting to then do vaccines in the office as opposed to  
13 something like C that, there's a requirement for payment at  
14 a certain level that you're going to be reimbursed as from  
15 a provider's standpoint in terms of ease of being able to  
16 see patients and provide vaccines. I think that's just a  
17 little bit of an easier hurdle to cross, especially because  
18 it's more of a regulatory change and statutory change.

19 But, again, I think I'm not seeing necessarily  
20 consensus in that with payment, and so I think fleshing  
21 that out a little bit more when we come back together in  
22 April, we may be able to get a little bit further on that.

1           Amy, Chris, additional information that would be  
2 helpful to hear from the Commissioners before we wrap up?

3           MR. PARK: Are there any options you would like  
4 to take off the table? We haven't heard much about -- and  
5 you kind of mentioned this, Kisha, about maybe the federal  
6 contract price doesn't move the needle enough. We didn't  
7 really hear anything, Commissioner comments on increasing  
8 the FMAP. So are there things that you think we should  
9 just take off the table when we come back in March for  
10 further discussion?

11           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: I'd love to hear from other  
12 folks.

13           I will say personally that the payment for  
14 vaccine counseling, for many of the reasons that Fred also  
15 mentioned, I am pretty hesitant on. I worry that that just  
16 pays providers to counsel for patients who they already  
17 were going to give a vaccine for, and does that just  
18 increase price in a way that's not targeted? And, you  
19 know, would I see more benefit in a targeted education and  
20 research campaign for those patients who are falling  
21 through the cracks rather than paying to counsel for folks  
22 who probably are already going to get it?

1           Yeah, Martha.

2           COMMISSIONER CARTER: I think that ensuring  
3 adequate payment for the cost of the vaccine and for  
4 vaccine administration is integral to all of these. I  
5 don't think we're going to move the needle at all if we  
6 don't make sure that happens.

7           I am unclear about the best mechanism for that,  
8 but as you said, Kisha, at the primary care level, it's  
9 very difficult to think about increasing your adult vaccine  
10 administration if you don't know whether you're going to  
11 get paid, how you're going to get paid, whether you have to  
12 buy the vaccines in advance and then wait to get reimbursed  
13 for six months or a year. It just doesn't move the needle  
14 enough without that piece of ensuring adequate  
15 reimbursement. I don't know the best mechanism to get us  
16 there.

17          VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Martha.

18          COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis, Kisha.

19          I'm just wondering about D because I really like  
20 D a lot, and if there's strong opposition to that, or if  
21 there's more information that, Amy, you or Chris can  
22 provide us that might help us better understand the value

1 of having the potential providers administering vaccines?  
2 Do you think that there's any data out there on that? We  
3 do see barriers to access, and for me, that's a frontline  
4 opportunity.

5 MR. PARK: There was a study we mentioned in the  
6 paper about that they looked at which types of providers  
7 were able to bill Medicaid for vaccines, that we can  
8 highlight that a little bit more for you, though some  
9 states have been making -- you know, this was for the 2018-  
10 2019 time period. Some states had been tweaking some of  
11 their scope-of-practice laws recently with COVID, so that  
12 they're allowing pharmacies to do a little bit more on  
13 vaccinations, that we can try to look into a little bit to  
14 see if COVID has gotten states to expand the provider  
15 network any for Medicaid on other vaccines, but we're not  
16 sure if we can do a comprehensive 50-state review on that  
17 part, but we can certainly provide some examples of where  
18 states have done that.

19 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thanks, Chris.

20 We'll go to Toby to take us home.

21 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Oh, that's a lot, if I'm  
22 to take it home.

1           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: You can do that.

2           COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: I do want to say on C and  
3 D, as we assess it, remember just the bigger context of the  
4 role of states on how they decide the scope. If we're  
5 going to just focus on this, what are the implications on  
6 other provider types and rates where they do have  
7 flexibility? This is where states do. So I just want to  
8 make sure we're careful too, as much as this is an  
9 important area, but after where we talked about overall  
10 access is important in the previous discussion, what are we  
11 setting up here as implications if we start making  
12 recommendations around provider types and requirements?

13           But I hope that isn't the taking-home, so, Kisha,  
14 back to you.

15           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: No, I think it's a great point  
16 in thinking about better understanding the implications for  
17 states if we were to recommend that increasing provider  
18 types and how big a lift would it be. You know, are states  
19 having to change statutory guidance? And several states  
20 would have to do that in order to expand who can get  
21 vaccines.

22           So this has been a great conversation, more

1 animated than I thought it would be. So thank you  
2 everybody for your comments.

3 I will turn it back to you, Melanie, for any  
4 final comments from the floor.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. We actually need to go to  
6 public comments, so thank you, Kisha.

7 I'm going to invite anyone in the audience who  
8 would like to make a comment to raise their hand. I just  
9 remind folks, please identify your name, your organization,  
10 and keep your comments to three minutes or less.

11 **### PUBLIC COMMENT**

12 \* [No response.]

13 CHAIR BELLA: I am not seeing any hands.

14 All right. Thank you, Kisha.

15 Chris and Amy, thank you. I know there's a lot  
16 to sort of digest from the comments. We have a lot of work  
17 and discussion to continue in this area, some of which is  
18 contingent on some big things happening, and so we will  
19 look forward to continuing this discussion for sure. Thank  
20 you both.

21 And thank you to the Commissioners. We are going  
22 to take a break now for lunch. We will be back at one

1 o'clock Eastern with a panel on restarting Medicaid  
2 eligibility redetermination, so encourage you all to be  
3 back here at one o'clock promptly and we'll get started.

4 Thank you.

5 \* [Whereupon, at 12:09 p.m., the meeting was  
6 recessed for lunch, to reconvene at 1:00 p.m. this same  
7 day.]

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

AFTERNOON SESSION

17

[1:00 p.m.]

18

19

20

21

22

CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Welcome back, everybody. I  
want to start promptly, out of respect for our panelists'  
time and also because I know there's a lot we want to get  
through in this hour that we have with them.

Joanne, welcome. I think our panelists are here,

1 just maybe not on camera yet. We will let everybody get  
2 settled and then, Joanne, we will have you kick it off.

3 **### PANEL DISCUSSION: UPDATE ON RESTARTING MEDICAID**  
4 **ELIGIBILITY REDETERMINATIONS**

5 \* MS. JEE: Okay. So do we have everybody? Great.  
6 Okay. So we can go ahead and get started.

7 Sorry. I've already got the technology issues.

8 All right. So this panel serves as an update on  
9 where things are and considerations for the restarting of  
10 Medicaid eligibility determinations once the PHE ends. As  
11 a reminder for Commissioners, we had a similar panel in the  
12 fall of 2020, during which officials from Medicaid programs  
13 in California and Kentucky came and shared with you their  
14 views, as well as an individual from the Center of Budget  
15 and Policy Priorities. And so we are hopeful that this  
16 will be a useful update on what you heard back in the fall  
17 of 2020.

18 Before turning it over to the panelists I will  
19 spend just a couple of minutes with some background  
20 information and sharing some information on recent  
21 developments, just to help set the context for what our  
22 panelists will share with you this afternoon.

1           As a reminder, in March 2020, the Families First  
2 Coronavirus Response Act provided states with a 6.2  
3 percentage point increase to the federal Medicaid match if  
4 they met certain requirements, including the continuous  
5 coverage requirement. That requirement prohibited states  
6 from disenrolling most individuals from Medicaid if they  
7 had been enrolled as of or after March 18, 2020.

8           I just want to note for you here that the time  
9 frames for these requirements differ from each other. The  
10 continuous coverage requirement ends in the month in which  
11 the PHE ends, whereas the FMAP increase ends in the quarter  
12 in which the PHE ends.

13           And as you probably know, the Administration just  
14 extended the public health emergency declaration, which  
15 will take us through April. However, it is not known  
16 precisely how long the PHE declaration will continue, and  
17 so that really leaves states with a little bit of  
18 uncertainty in terms of how long the continuous coverage  
19 requirement will be in place.

20           Due to a combination of that requirement, the  
21 continuous coverage requirement, and pandemic-related job  
22 and accompanying coverage losses, Medicaid enrollment has

1 grown substantially over the PHE. CMS, in its most recent  
2 enrollment snapshot, reported that Medicaid enrollment grew  
3 19 percent from February 2020 to June 2021.

4           Despite uncertainty about the duration of the PHE  
5 and accompanying requirements, states and CMS have been  
6 planning for the eventual return to routine renewals for  
7 quite some time. And during this time, concerns have been  
8 raised about the potential for coverage losses among  
9 individuals who do not complete the renewal process or  
10 those who are determined to be ineligible but do not get  
11 connected to other forms of coverage. Concerns have also  
12 been raised about state capacity to address the renewals as  
13 there will be quite a large volume of renewals coming up,  
14 and other state resource constraints.

15           Just to touch base quickly on some recent  
16 developments, in August 2021, CMS issued revised guidance  
17 on the return to routine renewals -- it's like a little  
18 alliteration for you all -- and that revised guidance from  
19 December 2020 in two key ways. First, it extended the time  
20 frames for completing renewals pending verifications and  
21 redeterminations based on changes in circumstance from 6 to  
22 12 months, and secondly, it requires states to conduct an

1 additional redetermination for individuals who are found  
2 ineligible for Medicaid during the PHE. And just as a  
3 reminder, previously states did not need to do this if  
4 individuals were found to be ineligible within 6 months of  
5 the end of the PHE.

6 Over the last year, CMS has issued a number of  
7 different tools and guidances to help states prepare for  
8 the unwinding of PHE flexibilities, including resuming  
9 renewals. In addition, they have provided guidance and  
10 technical assistance opportunities related to strategies  
11 and approaches for avoiding unnecessary loss of coverage.

12 Finally, Congress is working on the Build Back  
13 Better Act. The House-passed version of this bill  
14 decoupled the FMAP increase and the continuous coverage  
15 requirement from the PHE. It creates a glide path for the  
16 gradual reduction of the FMAP increase and establishes  
17 certain guardrails or requirements to help mitigate  
18 unnecessary coverage losses.

19 The Senate has not completed its work on the  
20 Build Back Better Act, and at this point the future of the  
21 legislation is somewhat unclear.

22 All right. So with that we can turn it over to

1 the panel. First we'll hear from Melissa McChesney of  
2 UnidosUS, and she will share with us some information about  
3 approaches states are taking, or can be taking, to help  
4 individuals complete their renewals and avoid unnecessary  
5 coverage loss.

6 Then we will hear from Jeff Nelson, from Utah's  
7 Medicaid program, and Jeremy Vandehey from Oregon's  
8 Medicaid program, who will share with us information about  
9 how their states are thinking about the renewals, any  
10 issues or concerns that they are anticipating.

11 So with that I'll turn it over to you, Melissa.

12 \* MS. McCHESNEY: Thank you, Joanne.

13 So as was said, my name is Melissa McChesney, and  
14 I am a health policy advisor for UnidosUS, before working  
15 at Unidos, I worked for Every Texan as a senior policy  
16 advisor, and in both of those roles I have worked with a  
17 coalition of Texas advocates on the pandemic-related  
18 Medicaid provisions, including the continuous coverage  
19 requirement.

20 So I will be speaking today about the  
21 implications for beneficiaries of this requirement and  
22 strategies that may help mitigate loss of coverage for

1 eligible individuals.

2           Because of the requirement to maintain Medicaid  
3 for beneficiaries during the COVID-19 public health  
4 emergency, Medicaid is working as it should, as a bulwark  
5 that supports families, including during an unprecedented  
6 national emergency. Yet when Medicaid's enrollments  
7 resume, the millions of people who rely on Medicaid will  
8 become highly vulnerable to loss of coverage and care.

9           For this reason, state Medicaid agencies and CMS  
10 must take necessary steps to minimize the number of still-  
11 eligible people who will lose coverage for procedural  
12 reasons when states are allowed to restart Medicaid  
13 disenrollments, and ensure individuals who are truly no  
14 longer eligible are successfully transitioned to other  
15 coverage such as CHIP and the Affordable Care Act health  
16 insurance marketplace.

17           Given our scope today and our limited time, I  
18 will be focusing on the first goal, which is to minimize  
19 the loss of coverage for still-eligible people. The stakes  
20 for getting this right are high. Poor planning or  
21 execution by a state could trigger massive disenrollment of  
22 eligible individuals. We have seen this occur in other

1 states in the past. Therefore, state officials must make  
2 it their top priority to learn from those past instances to  
3 ensure eligible children are not denied.

4           Even small gaps in coverage can lead to  
5 interruptions in access to medications, therapies, and  
6 other medical treatments. Delayed or skipped treatment  
7 often leads to worsening conditions and greater use of  
8 high-cost care, meaning the stakes are not just high for  
9 low-income families and children, there also are important  
10 implications for the health care system as a whole.

11           In Texas, more than 40 percent of children rely  
12 on Medicaid or CHIP for their health care needs, and nearly  
13 two-thirds of Texans enrolled in the Medicaid program are  
14 from communities who have suffered disproportionate health  
15 and economic impacts from the pandemic. Fifteen percent of  
16 Texas Medicaid enrollees are Black, and 49 percent are  
17 Latino. Coverage losses would be devastating for low-  
18 income children and families who rely on Medicaid, and  
19 would only deepen existing racial and ethnic disparities.

20           So now I'll talk about some of the strategies  
21 that may help mitigate loss of coverage for eligible  
22 individuals.

1           Past experiences in other states like Tennessee  
2 and Missouri have shown the significant risks to coverage  
3 that can come from restarting renewals. But we can also  
4 learn from these same experiences to influence the planning  
5 of state Medicaid agencies to avoid large numbers of  
6 eligible individuals becoming uninsured because systems are  
7 unprepared for the onslaught of renewals.

8           Medicaid eligible and enrollment systems are  
9 complex, and each state will have its own unique  
10 circumstances to consider. I will focus on the best  
11 practices that Texas advocates have recommended to the  
12 state, but there are many more that could come into play,  
13 depending on a state's circumstance.

14           Specially, Texas advocates have focused on  
15 reducing administrative burdens on beneficiaries, avoiding  
16 overloading an already-stressed eligibility system, and  
17 requiring updated contact information from clients. I will  
18 speak to each of these three briefly.

19           First, states are required to reduce  
20 administrative burden on clients during renewals by  
21 attempting to renew coverage using third-party data sources  
22 and without requiring action from the clients. This

1 requirement is often referred to as an administrative  
2 renewal, or ex parte renewal, and was created by the  
3 Affordable Care Act.

4           Effective administrative renewals not only reduce  
5 burden on clients, they also relieve pressure on  
6 eligibility systems by reducing the number of renewals that  
7 must be processed manually by eligibility workers.  
8 Unfortunately, Texas has not made a good-faith effort to  
9 follow this law. Texas processes a mere 9 percent of  
10 Medicaid renewals without action from the client. This is  
11 one of the lowest administrative renewal rates in the  
12 country and represents a big missed opportunity for the  
13 state.

14           Advocates understand that system changes take  
15 time, but Texas advocates have been highlighting this  
16 concern for the Medicaid agency for years, and specifically  
17 related to the end of the public health emergency since the  
18 summer of 2020. At this point we feel better enforcement  
19 from CMS may be required to convince the state Medicaid  
20 agency to improve this process.

21           The second strategy I'd like to highlight, to  
22 mitigate coverage loss of eligible individuals from

1 Medicaid, is to spread out renewals over time to avoid  
2 further overloading an already-strained system. In Texas  
3 specifically, the eligibility enrollment system is already  
4 under a great deal of stress. Texas operates an integrated  
5 eligibility system, where SNAP, TANF, Medicaid and CHIP  
6 applications are all processed by the same workforce.

7           High turnover of eligibility staff and budget  
8 cuts that led to a hiring freeze of that same staff has  
9 meant that applications renewals are processed more slowly.  
10 In fact, in October, only two-thirds of SNAP applications  
11 and only 10 percent of SNAP renewals were processed within  
12 federal timeliness standards. This led to Texas taking the  
13 rare step of pushing SNAP renewals out by six months in  
14 order to catch up.

15           In addition to delayed application processing, we  
16 have received consistent reports from community-based  
17 organizations that the call center wait time has been long,  
18 with clients on the phone for 45 minutes to an hour. I  
19 highly think this speaks to the current state of the public  
20 benefit eligibility enrollment system in Texas.

21           We fear the end of COVID-19 continuous  
22 eligibility provision for Medicaid will further strain this

1 system. Therefore, we have encouraged the state to take  
2 steps that focus on increasing efficiencies and reducing  
3 administrative burden. Specifically, once states are  
4 allowed to restart determination of Medicaid they will need  
5 to do a new assessment of eligibility for each Medicaid  
6 beneficiary, and this work should be spread out over 12  
7 months, as allowed under the updated the CMS guidance from  
8 August of 2021.

9           Finally, we know from past experiences that one  
10 of the main reasons clients lose coverage after their state  
11 pauses renewals is due to outdated addresses. States  
12 should begin massive outreach campaigns that are  
13 communicating to clients the need to update their contact  
14 information. These should include targeted, culturally  
15 competent messages that take into account the unique needs  
16 of racial and ethnic minorities, people with disabilities,  
17 non-English speakers, and families which include non-  
18 citizens. States should also be leveraging third-party  
19 data sources to find new addresses and the assistance of  
20 health plans and providers.

21           In addition to robust outreach campaigns and  
22 partnering with a variety of stakeholders, we have

1 encouraged Texas to ensure the technical process for  
2 clients to update their contact information is consumer  
3 friendly. As we have mentioned, wait times on the call  
4 center are not feasible for clients. Furthermore, the  
5 online application has not been effective because if  
6 clients in Texas forget their passwords they must call the  
7 call center to reset it, leading them right back to the 45-  
8 minute-plus wait times. Right now, enrollment assisters on  
9 the ground must rely on faxing paper forms to efficiently  
10 assist families in updating information about their case.

11 As you can tell, this is a complex, multifaceted  
12 issue, so I have attempted to highlight some of the biggest  
13 concerns and opportunities for Texans. I appreciate the  
14 Commission's time and attention to such an important issue  
15 for the new year, and I will be happy to answer questions  
16 or dive deeper on a topic during the Q&A, as needed.

17 Thanks, Joanne.

18 \* MR. NELSON: Hi there. My name is Jeff Nelson  
19 with the great state of Utah, and good afternoon to all of  
20 you. It is a pleasure to be with you this morning to speak  
21 a little bit from the state perspective, and you are going  
22 to hear some repeating themes, I think, as we move along.

1           So I just want to take us back in time a little  
2 bit to 2020. In early 2020, we were trying to figure out  
3 what the heck was going on, right? We were all coming  
4 home, many of us in our homes today, trying to figure out  
5 how to do these meetings like this, figuring out what the  
6 mute button really was for and how to undo that. We are  
7 still working on that still sometimes.

8           But as all that was going on there was some good  
9 conversation, I think, happening at the federal level,  
10 which decided that the people that we serve, those in  
11 Medicaid, needed to have some continuous coverage, and that  
12 requirement came out very quickly and we were forced to  
13 implement that very fast. So we did. We were able to get  
14 that done in Utah, and we thought, you know, that was a  
15 pretty good idea. We liked that. We want to do that with  
16 our CHIP program as well.

17           We worked with CMS almost immediately to do the  
18 same thing that we were doing in Medicaid with our CHIP  
19 program. So we did the same idea. We call it forced  
20 eligibility in our state. We kept the eligibility open and  
21 running for those children on our CHIP program. And that  
22 was early 2020.

1           In late 2020, as the guidance started to change  
2 and allow this to be a little bit more flexible, we got  
3 better at these meetings, we got better at working from  
4 home, and there was some more flexibility that was added to  
5 the program as well, so we could move people from one  
6 program to another within Medicaid. And we thought, again,  
7 this is a great idea. We should do this in our CHIP  
8 program too.

9           So we sought a second state plan amendment, or  
10 SPA, with the CHIP authorities, and at that time we learned  
11 we did not have authority to keep CHIP open like we were  
12 doing with Medicaid. What that meant was we got to go  
13 through this unwinding process first, or one of the first  
14 states to do so.

15           And so in early 2021, it was April 2021, we began  
16 trying to figure out how to unwind what had just been a  
17 short period of time on the CHIP program. We did all that  
18 we could. We tried to reach out to folks. We tried to get  
19 updated addresses where it was appropriate. We set out a  
20 notification. We did everything that we thought would be  
21 appropriate to keep cases open and ongoing.

22           But in the end what we simply did, really, was

1 turn on the old rules inside of our eligibility system. So  
2 15,207 is where we were on our CHIP program at that point  
3 in time. We are a smaller state. That is a lot of kids,  
4 though, for us. And that number quickly turned into 8,943,  
5 almost overnight, as we lost 41 percent of our CHIP program  
6 enrollees as we moved back and unwound what was happening  
7 in our CHIP program.

8 I am not going to forget 15,207 kids. It was  
9 also a news story, which helps me remember sometimes. So  
10 maybe, just maybe, we are a canary in the coal mine, or  
11 maybe, just maybe, we are a cautionary tale for some other  
12 states on what needs to happen.

13 We did learn a couple of things, and you have  
14 heard these before. Addresses are not up to date. We do  
15 not know where our people are. We lost that normal point  
16 of communication we have, so we have to do better. We, in  
17 our state, are now doing things like if you have a moment  
18 with a client, validate that information, try to make sure  
19 you get the email or the address, the phone number. Keep  
20 it up to date. We tried to communicate that to our folks  
21 as well.

22 The second thing we learned is that people do not

1 understand their eligibility or what the government is or  
2 is not doing, so we need better communication. Our  
3 communication in our state has been consistent. Keep your  
4 contact information up to date with us. Please complete  
5 your review, and in our state we are doing renewals still.  
6 Please complete those renewals. It keeps you out of  
7 whatever might happen once the public health emergency  
8 ends.

9           The third thing was we sure could have used more  
10 time. We are grateful for that August 2021 extension from  
11 6 months to 12 months. That made sense to us. I am  
12 nervous about getting things done in 6 months, clearly, but  
13 I am still nervous about getting things done in the 12  
14 months that we have been given.

15           So finally, four concerns. In Utah we have got  
16 some pretty conservative politics. I think we rival Texas  
17 on some issues, but we do what we can there. So my first  
18 concern is, will we really get the 12 months? We have a  
19 lot of pressures. First of all, legislative folks heard 6  
20 months for a long time. They understand probably that we  
21 have 12 months, but they do want us to get our program back  
22 to normal, whatever normal is. So we have proposed a risk-

1 based approach in our state to really look at which cases  
2 we know are ineligible first or we know that we will be  
3 moving from one program to another program -- an example  
4 would be Medicaid children to the CHIP program -- and try  
5 to tackle those cases first.

6 We will then focus a list of the reviews that are  
7 left and try to tackle the programs that make the most  
8 sense to us on where we think those risks lie.

9 The second concern, enhanced funding. You  
10 already heard that those are running on separate tracks.  
11 That's a problem for us. This is a 12-month effort paid  
12 for at the best-case scenario. Maybe we get 60 days of  
13 enhanced funding to pay for that period of work. It's a  
14 lot of work that's coming our way.

15 Which brings me to my third concern, which is are  
16 skilled eligibility workforce that we've had for years has  
17 changed. At this point in time, 15 to 20 percent of our  
18 workforce have never -- they're new. They have never  
19 processed a Medicaid or CHIP renewal under the normal, what  
20 was the normal time frame. So they don't know what this  
21 even means. As we go to unwind, we've got a fifth of the  
22 workforce that potentially doesn't know what they're doing.

1 That's going to be a problem for us.

2           And the fourth thing I'd point out is  
3 uncertainty. The number one question I'm asked on every  
4 single day except for once every 90 days is when will this  
5 PHE end, and I can never answer that question. None of us  
6 know that answer. We're certainly watching the news like  
7 you all are too, but we still have a lot of uncertainty  
8 about what's going to happen.

9           Sixty days' notice is what we've been promised  
10 that we might know in advance. We could use more than  
11 that. If we had a certain date, that would help us as  
12 well, but some of the details are still missing.

13           Some of the other uncertainties we have are, for  
14 example, when can we start our renewals? If the PHE ended  
15 today, can I start doing renewals today for next month, or  
16 do I have to wait until next month to start that activity?  
17 Some of these little, tiny detailed questions do matter to  
18 us on how we're going to implement or not implement what's  
19 going to occur.

20           So, with that, I just wanted to let you know that  
21 we do not plan and do not want to have a repeat of that  
22 CHIP experience that we went through last year. We hope to

1 do better this next time.

2 I too look forward to your questions, and I'm  
3 going to hand the microphone over to Jeremy on Oregon.

4 \* MR. VANDEHEY: Great. Thank you all for the  
5 invitation today. I'm Jeremy Vandehey. I'm the director  
6 of the Health Policy and Analytics Division for the Oregon  
7 Health Authority. Oregon's unique nationally or at least  
8 among a handful of states where we've consolidated most of  
9 the state's health care programs into one agency. We run  
10 the state's Medicaid and CHIP programs but also the  
11 marketplace, public employee programs, and my team's role  
12 is not just informing what's happening in Medicaid but also  
13 broadly of what we're doing in the state to try to expand  
14 coverage. So we'll take a bit of a broader lens as we're  
15 talking about this.

16 We in Oregon have grown Medicaid from about 1.1  
17 million people before the pandemic to about 1.4 million.  
18 About 300,000 more folks have come on.

19 As the public health emergency ends and we get  
20 back into the redetermination process, our forecasting team  
21 is expecting about 300,000 people will roll off. For  
22 context, our health insurance marketplace only has about

1 140,000 people. So this is a really significant transition  
2 of folks coming off, and I'll go through a few stats here.  
3 Our expectation is a lot of these folks will end up back  
4 uninsured and will end up back at Medicaid at some point in  
5 the future.

6           What the public health emergency and pause on  
7 disenrollments has allowed is folks to self-attest to a lot  
8 of criteria to be able to have expanded presumptive  
9 eligibility and to adapt continuous enrollment. Several of  
10 these things are going to inform policy changes that we're  
11 expecting to try to put into place permanently in Oregon.  
12 We're going to look to expand postpartum coverage to 12  
13 months, to be able to continue a more streamlined income  
14 verification process, and as I'll talk about at the end,  
15 several of these, we'll be asking for in an 1115 waiver,  
16 requests for more broad use of continuous eligibility.

17           I want to hit first on what this means for people  
18 in Oregon more so than I think on the process pieces. We  
19 do a health insurance survey every two years in Oregon. We  
20 just have, hot off the press last week, data from 2021,  
21 which is our first datapoint at what's happened with the  
22 uninsured rate before and after the pandemic.

1           In 2019, we had an uninsured rate of about 6  
2 percent in the state, but what's really significant is  
3 inequities underneath that. We had about 12 percent  
4 uninsured rate for Hispanic, Latinx, 8 percent for Black,  
5 African American folks in the state.

6           In 2021, the uninsured rate dropped in Oregon to  
7 4.6 percent, and this was largely due to the continuous  
8 enrollment for Medicaid. We saw a small drop in employer  
9 coverage, but we saw a much larger expansion of folks into  
10 Medicaid, and I think most importantly, we saw a huge drop  
11 in the uninsured rate for Black, African American folks in  
12 the state from 8 percent to 5 percent, so we saw a huge  
13 reduction in inequities.

14           We're concerned as we go to unwind the public  
15 health emergency, what this means in terms of 300,000 folks  
16 rolling off and potentially losing coverage. As the  
17 previous speaker said, this isn't just about insurance.  
18 This is about being insured so you can access the care you  
19 need and the importance of continuity of care.

20           One of the lessons we've learned through the  
21 pandemic is largely what this continuous eligibility  
22 process has done is stopped the churn population. We've

1 always known churn is a huge issue. We now have the data  
2 and information to realize how big of an issue it is.

3           Before the pandemic, about 43 percent of the  
4 applicants in a given month had enrolled at some point in  
5 the last two years and about 24 percent in the last six  
6 months. That has almost entirely gone away. Pretty much,  
7 the only applicants coming in have never been on Medicaid,  
8 and that stayed pretty consistent before and after the  
9 pandemic. Only about 14 percent of folks enrolling in a  
10 given month have been on in the last two years. So we've  
11 basically seen that this two-year mark is really important.

12           I mean, in our 1115 waiver renewal, we're going  
13 to be asking to basically be able to move from an annual to  
14 a two-year continuous eligibility process, and we think  
15 that will largely stop a lot of the churn that's happening  
16 within Medicaid.

17           We've also seen from our health insurance survey  
18 data that these gaps between Medicaid and the marketplace  
19 are real. I mean, every time we go through an eligibility  
20 redetermination process, we lose a lot of folks who are  
21 actually still eligible. From our most recent data of  
22 folks who were under 138 percent of federal poverty level,

1 about a fifth, 20 percent, say that they're uninsured  
2 because they lost Medicaid coverage. But they're telling  
3 us their income means that they're still actually eligible.  
4 So every time we send applications out, every time we try  
5 to renew folks, we know we lose a significant amount of  
6 folks just through the paperwork hassle.

7           We also know that -- I know this is a little out  
8 of scope for this group, but for folks between 138 percent  
9 and 400 percent of the federal poverty level, about a third  
10 of them say that they're uninsured because they lost  
11 Medicaid coverage. So they are losing Medicaid coverage,  
12 but they aren't picking up marketplace coverage. And we  
13 know that's in large part due to cost. We also think it's  
14 in large part just due to the struggles of trying to move  
15 from one system to another.

16           I've been kind of using the term lately that  
17 nobody would change their car insurance every year and the  
18 hassle that that would take. It's so much more cumbersome  
19 and such a huge disruption of people's life to change  
20 health insurance every year, and yet a lot of these folks  
21 are doing that once or twice a year, trying to navigate  
22 multiple systems, trying to change their primary care

1 provider and get the access to behavioral health services  
2 and other services that they need.

3           So our takeaway from the data is we know that  
4 breaks in coverage are hugely disruptive for continuity of  
5 care. We know the churn issue is real, and we know a lot  
6 of these folks will no matter -- despite our best efforts  
7 become uninsured, and they will come back in Medicaid at  
8 some point. And we will have created a disruption for  
9 really no reason other than trying to get back to a  
10 previous state of continuing to do redeterminations. For  
11 us, a big goal going forward is how do we really stabilize  
12 coverage for people for a longer period of time.

13           In terms of how we'll go about the  
14 redeterminations process in Oregon, we will leverage the  
15 full 12 months available. We really see outreach and  
16 enrollment as the most -- outreach and enrollment  
17 assistance and communication as our biggest issue, and  
18 really see this as being an all-hands-on-deck process.

19           We will do a lot of automatic redeterminations  
20 and reenrollment wherever we can, but that's largely on  
21 keeping people in or disenrolling them from Medicaid.  
22 Where we run into the bigger challenge is smoothing the

1 transition over to the marketplace. We're on  
2 Healthcare.gov, the federal platform. There's no way to do  
3 an easy data exchange or automatically enroll folks. So  
4 what that means is we can largely automatically determine  
5 whether they're going to be eligible for Medicaid or not,  
6 but then we have to do a data handoff to our marketplace  
7 team.

8           Then we'll have to do a manual outreach and  
9 enrollment, which they're planning to do, and we're gearing  
10 up for a lot of that. They're going to try to crosswalk  
11 folks to provider networks in the marketplace that provide  
12 continuity to lower cost-sharing plans, but that's going to  
13 need to be supplemented with substantial amounts of  
14 outreach and trying to get folks to go to Healthcare.gov  
15 and sign up and expect that they will have the financial  
16 resources to enroll, and I expect for a lot of folks who  
17 are bouncing in and out of Medicaid eligibility, a lot of  
18 them just won't enroll, and they'll wait for their income  
19 to come back down or until they need services and will come  
20 back into Medicaid, unfortunately, which from my  
21 perspective is a lot of sort of wasted effort.

22           I think a couple considerations going forward, I

1 would highlight similar comments folks made before.  
2 Predictability is really important. It's great that the  
3 public health emergency was extended. If it's going to be  
4 extended again, though, we really need to know what that  
5 looks like. We're planning right now and getting an  
6 extension of two days before is really disruptive. We  
7 would prefer to have as much time as possible, and the 12  
8 months is great, but the more time the better. The longer  
9 we can stretch this out, the less likely we are to lose  
10 people just through a paperwork hassle instead of because  
11 they truly are no longer eligible.

12           Second is we are really looking at ways that we  
13 can stabilize coverage. We've been thinking about things  
14 like the basic health plan or other things in our 1115 or  
15 1332 waiver that would keep people in their managed care  
16 organization above 138 percent for that churn population.  
17 If they're bouncing back and forth, forcing them to the  
18 marketplace and then back to Medicaid just doesn't make a  
19 lot of sense.

20           And then, finally, as I mentioned, we'll be  
21 asking through a renewal of our Medicaid waiver this year  
22 to be able to do continuous enrollment for kids from zero

1 to six and continuous enrollment for everybody else for two  
2 years, and we really think that will largely stop the churn  
3 and stabilize folks for people who are really teetering on  
4 the edges of eligibility.

5 I'm happy to take questions. Thank you.

6 CHAIR BELLA: Joanne, are you ready for  
7 questions, or do you have anything else to add?

8 MS. JEE: No. Thank you to the panelists.  
9 Commissioners, we turn it over to you.

10 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Wonderful. I think I saw  
11 Tricia's hand to start.

12 And thank you to our panelists. You have no idea  
13 how invaluable it is to hear from you directly, so thank  
14 you very much.

15 Sorry, Tricia. Go ahead.

16 COMMISSIONER BROOKS: That's okay. It was truly  
17 an exceptional presentation by all three of you. I  
18 probably couldn't have done it better myself bringing up  
19 many of the issues that you raised.

20 I'll have more comments on transitions when we  
21 get to the Commissioner-only conversation, but I have two  
22 quick questions for Jeff. Jeff, great to see you again.

1           First of all, can you just speak to the 41  
2 percent or the 6,000 or so kids that you lost?  
3 Approximately, how many do you estimate were truly  
4 ineligible?

5           And then a second piece, so I can turn off my  
6 mic, is a number of states have integrated eligibility  
7 systems that are administered by sister agencies and not by  
8 the Medicaid agency. So I'm hoping you might share some  
9 insight into the additional challenges that that presents  
10 to the Medicaid agency.

11           MR. NELSON: Sure. So let me take the second  
12 question first.

13           It's interesting as we talk about the systems.  
14 We are that state that works through a different agency  
15 that administers one large eligibility system. We've been  
16 competing for time. So, oddly, we have other things going  
17 on. Not only is all of this going on, we have combined our  
18 health and human services. There's some political stuff  
19 behind that too, but we're combining our agencies that  
20 control the Medicaid program. So that's happening.

21           We've got other laws and things that are changing  
22 with our food stamp and SNAP programs, and they have some

1 competing goals. And one of those is to take our entire  
2 platform and move it to the cloud. So that's happening  
3 this year as well, actually in April. So we have a lot of  
4 other things that are happening around the system.

5           That said, we would like to know how many people  
6 we are keeping or holding open that we think need to be  
7 looked at. We call that "flagging." We're about to start  
8 flagging those cases next month. So had the PHE ended this  
9 month, I couldn't even give you a really good count of how  
10 many people we're looking at. So that's one of the  
11 challenges.

12           And each time we have those conversations, of  
13 course, it's trying to network and make sure you greased  
14 the right wheels and the skids to make sure that you get  
15 your piece of the pie done and taken care of. So that's  
16 been an interesting process over the past 10 years for me  
17 to do.

18           Earlier, as we talked about the 41 percent of the  
19 children that left the program, we don't have a really good  
20 figure for how many truly were ineligible or not. What we  
21 can tell you is they have not come back to the CHIP  
22 program. We've not seen -- as a matter of fact, our CHIP

1 program continues to decrease slightly each and every month  
2 during the pandemic. The reason for that is that the  
3 number one driver for kids moving into the CHIP program,  
4 they come from our Medicaid program, and while that -- that  
5 can't occur right now. So we expect those floodgates to  
6 open quite a bit as the PHE ends and we're able to move  
7 kids from Medicaid to CHIP.

8           If you're looking for a guesstimate, I'd say at  
9 least half of those are probably still eligible in some  
10 capacity, whether that be at the exchange, whether that be  
11 on Medicaid, or even coming back to the CHIP program  
12 itself. And it probably is higher than that.

13           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you.

14           Other Commissioners?

15           Kisha.

16           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: Hi. Thanks, everyone.

17 This was just a really excellent panel. I think we're all  
18 really interested to hear what's going on, on the ground,  
19 and I think one of the things that comes up so much is the  
20 churn.

21           In our last or the session before that, we talked  
22 about -- when you actually get into the data, folks are

1 not dropping off of Medicaid for long periods of time when  
2 they churn off, that they end up coming back on within six  
3 months. Jeff and Jeremy, you both alluded to that.

4           Some of the pushback that you hear is, well, you  
5 know, isn't there rampant, fraud -- or the cost of having  
6 folks on the program when they actually shouldn't be? I  
7 just want to hear how some of those conversations have gone  
8 in your states around, well, isn't it too expensive to keep  
9 these folks on the program, even if it is for six months,  
10 when they don't need it and how you're starting to think  
11 about navigating that.

12           We certainly, I think, have seen the benefit of  
13 folks being able to be on continuously certainly for the  
14 health of individual, but if those types of conversations  
15 are happening.

16           MR. VANDEHEY: I'd be happy to jump in, if you  
17 like.

18           I agree. Like I said, we've seen now the data of  
19 how many folks are churning off and churning right back on  
20 and also seen that -- we aren't seeing a drop in coverage  
21 nearly as high in other markets to offset the amount of  
22 folks with an Oregon health plan or Medicaid program. So

1 what that tells us is really this is a population that's  
2 going uninsured and then back on Medicaid and uninsured and  
3 back on to Medicaid.

4           Every time that's happening, they're largely  
5 doing that when they need services. So what we aren't  
6 doing in the intervening time is providing primary care,  
7 providing continuity to community behavioral health, those  
8 types of things.

9           And I would argue, although this data, we look  
10 everywhere for this data, it's very hard to find, but my  
11 hypothesis is we're paying for it one way or another.  
12 We're either paying for it at the time that somebody has an  
13 acute situation and we have provided the expensive service,  
14 and whether we're paying a capitated rate for six months of  
15 the year that's covering the time that folks need some  
16 acute services or we're spreading out coverage over the  
17 entire year -- and on average, that would sort of reduce  
18 the monthly cost -- we're paying for it one way or another.

19           But I think more importantly is the impact on  
20 individuals who are -- especially folks whose income is  
21 fluctuating slightly up and down, where they're needing to  
22 -- and I hear the same with literally folks needing to have

1 their hours reduced because they can't afford coverage in  
2 the commercial market or they can't afford the care that  
3 they need through their employer's coverage because they  
4 can't afford a \$5,000 deductible.

5           So I think the more we can stop the churn and  
6 provide continuous coverage and keep folks who are mostly  
7 going to be -- who mostly are going to be on Medicaid over  
8 the course of a couple years in Medicaid and folks who are  
9 mostly going to be in the marketplace over a couple of  
10 years in the marketplace, keep them where they are.

11           For Oregon, we're a little unique in the sense  
12 that most providers provide both Medicaid and commercial  
13 coverage. We have about an 89 percent rate of folks and  
14 providers in Medicaid -- who provide Medicaid in the state,  
15 and our commercial insurance market is largely domestic and  
16 largely is the same overlap with our Medicaid managed care  
17 entity.

18           So what we're really talking about is the same  
19 set of providers and the same set of insurers. We're just  
20 moving people around from eligibility buckets, and each  
21 time we do that, they're receiving breaks in care.

22           MR. NELSON: And to that, I would add that

1 there's a cost each and every time that that occurs. Every  
2 time we have to take a phone call or that we reprocess a  
3 case, there is a cost. There's an administrative cost to  
4 that action. So I fully agree with everything that Jeremy  
5 just said.

6 MS. McCHESNEY: And the one thing I'd add here,  
7 just because everyone has touched on it, but I did touch on  
8 it in my presentation, so this pushback you mention about  
9 sort of program integrity and fraud, this is certainly what  
10 Texas Advocates have seen as we've been trying to improve  
11 the administrative renewal process here in Texas. Again,  
12 with less than 10 percent of the population being processed  
13 administratively, even though it's federally required, this  
14 has been of great concern to us, that we've been  
15 highlighting some of the major issues with how that system  
16 works. But the pushback we always get is, well, we have to  
17 consider program integrity.

18 So there certainly seems to be from -- you know,  
19 coming from a conservative state with conservative  
20 leadership, this large concern with maybe one child who  
21 might stay on the program longer than they were eligible  
22 with much less concern for the other hundred children who

1 churned off the program during the renewal process because  
2 the renewal process wasn't client friendly or efficient and  
3 they were unwilling to use third-party data sources in a  
4 way that could reduce that administrative burden on the  
5 clients. So this is -- you know, that's certainly that  
6 pushback that you were talking about. It's certainly what  
7 we're seeing as we try to improve that particular aspect of  
8 the renewals.

9 MR. VANDEHEY: Can I just add one more point? I  
10 think it is also important to remember that the federal  
11 government is paying for most of the care, whether somebody  
12 is in marketplace coverage or Medicaid coverage. And I  
13 would argue even more if they are in Marketplace coverage  
14 the states are picking up a share of the cost in Medicaid,  
15 and reimbursement rates are much higher in Marketplace  
16 coverage. So the cost of care is more expensive.

17 So to me, I'm sort of like we're just shuffling  
18 dollars around behind the scenes, but the state and federal  
19 government is paying for a large share of this, regardless  
20 of where folks are at.

21 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thanks so much. That's  
22 helpful.

1 CHAIR BELLA: Brian?

2 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: If you were sitting in our  
3 seats and could make recommendations to the federal  
4 government about how to manage this transition as smoothly  
5 and as efficiently as possible, and you knew that the PHE  
6 was going to end, I mean, you were notifying the states  
7 that in 60 days it would end, what guidance would you  
8 provide us to recommend about how to make this transition  
9 back to, quote, "normal" to work as efficiently as  
10 possible?

11 MR. NELSON: So I will jump in first, I guess.  
12 So I alluded to this a little bit in my remarks, but we  
13 appreciate the guidance we have gotten to this point in  
14 time. CMS has been very good about giving us information  
15 on a high-level, 30,000-foot view of what this should look  
16 like.

17 For us, we would like runway. The 60 days is  
18 fantastic. I might be able to get my people counted in 60  
19 days; that's great. I would prefer 6 months. If you could  
20 tell me that that date's out there and it's something I can  
21 legitimately plan for, I can move other activities and  
22 schedule around that to take on this activity, and do the

1 pre-activities, what I call pre-activities, things we can  
2 do now to try and maybe soften as we get toward that larger  
3 view, I think we could do a much better job.

4           So for me, I need some of those details answered.  
5 In our state we have spend-down populations. We have the  
6 medically needy population, which means that some people  
7 pay each month to have Medicaid. So if the public health  
8 emergency ended today, would I start charging that fee  
9 today for next month, or could I start doing that for next  
10 month, or do I wait until next month? The answer is, we  
11 don't know.

12           There are a lot of pieces. We just don't have  
13 those pieces in place to really firm up what we would like  
14 to do and to make sure we have a smooth transition. So it  
15 adds some unnecessary stumbling points that maybe we could  
16 just fix if we could have that conversation.

17           MR. VANDEHEY: Yeah, I would add two things. I  
18 would echo what Jeff just said around runway and timelines.  
19 And I think sometimes folks forget, at the federal level,  
20 that we are on a different political and budget cycle. So  
21 in Oregon we have a short, 30-day legislative session  
22 coming up in February. If the public health emergency ends

1 we don't have another legislative session until next year.  
2 So I have one bite at the apple to get any budget issues  
3 resolved, any policy changes resolved, and I don't think we  
4 are going to be able to because things are too fluid. It's  
5 going to be very difficult to really land the plane on some  
6 really big conversations.

7           And so the ability to align this with times that  
8 the legislature is meeting and the times that budgets are  
9 happening -- we will get the work done in the 12 months.  
10 What I worry about is that doing so we are not going to  
11 have the adequate time for outreach and enrollment. And we  
12 are going to have a lot of folks that are going to come off  
13 and they are going to be right back, and we are going to be  
14 going sort of "Why? Why did we do that?"

15           I think the second piece that I alluded to is,  
16 you know, there is some flexibility within the Affordable  
17 Care Act that I don't think has fully been leveraged. The  
18 basic health plan was an idea, to try to create a different  
19 program for the churn population, and use marketplace  
20 dollars to be able to continue to provide coverage  
21 somewhere else.

22           I would love the opportunity to be able to take

1 those dollars and build smooth coverage for folks coming  
2 out of Medicaid, who are teetering on the cusp of  
3 disenrollment. It is not a cost to Medicaid. It is  
4 dollars that we are going to be paying for, for the  
5 marketplace anyway. Why not give folks the option of  
6 staying right where they are and not having to sort of  
7 force them off and to come back? That is not how the regs  
8 are written right now. There are some challenges with the  
9 ACA. But I think if we could be creative and figure out  
10 ways to give states some paths to, in a budget-neutral way,  
11 be able to keep folks where they are and enrolled, whether  
12 that's through a basic health plan or use of 1332 waivers,  
13 I think giving states some paths to be creative here, there  
14 is a time and space to do that and then not lose all these  
15 folks.

16 MS. McCHESNEY: The final thing I would add, and  
17 I can keep it at a high level, is there are some really  
18 great federal requirements and provisions that were created  
19 by the Affordable Care Act that the enforcement isn't  
20 really there. For a conservative state like Texas, this is  
21 a big issue for us. So for example, a lot of these  
22 efficiencies that we are talking about in keeping people on

1 can be approved by the use of third-party data sources, but  
2 the way that that was implemented, states can sort of pick  
3 and choose what they use, and in Texas we have seen  
4 arbitrary limits on the use of those data sources.

5 So more enforcement. We really appreciate all of  
6 the guidance that CMS has put out to states. We think  
7 there are a lot of great ideas in there. But it has all  
8 been done under the guise of look at all the great things  
9 you could do if you choose to do it, and we'd like to see  
10 something just a little bit stronger than that, especially  
11 given sort of the political nature of certain states.

12 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: Thank you for those  
13 responses. I appreciate it.

14 CHAIR BELLA: Laura.

15 COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: Thank you for this  
16 panel. It was outstanding. And Jeff, you highlighted  
17 something that I haven't thought about in all of this, is  
18 determining your own workforce and time that you have to  
19 manage all the cases.

20 So the question is really to Melissa and to  
21 Jeremy. Are you seeing the same workforce changes as well,  
22 and same kind of comment that Jeff made? One, will you

1 have that amount of time and will it be enough, same kind  
2 of concerns?

3 MS. McCHESNEY: I can speak quickly to Texas.  
4 Turnover rates were an issue even prior to the pandemic.  
5 In fact, Texas' timeliness standard for Medicaid dipped in  
6 the two months prior to the pandemic. In January and  
7 February of 2020, we saw some of the lowest timeliness  
8 rates in Texas in Medicaid for a long time, and they were  
9 even worse for SNAP, if you can imagine. So it certainly  
10 turned over a big issue. And in all of the workforce  
11 shortages that we have seen in other industries during the  
12 pandemic, that certainly hits eligibility workers are they  
13 are often a lower-paid job and it is a very complicated  
14 job.

15 So certainly those have been an additional  
16 constraint, just the pandemic-related workforce shortages.  
17 And then finally I will add that Governor Abbott asked for  
18 5 percent across-the-board cuts at the end of 2020. One of  
19 the ways that our agency administered those was cuts to the  
20 eligibility workforce. And then even with the additional  
21 FMAP that was coming to the state, those cuts were still  
22 baked into the budget in the legislative session in early

1 2021, so they have been on a hiring freeze. So not only is  
2 there a lot of turnover, there was a hiring freeze. So  
3 this has created just an extreme strain on that workforce  
4 in Texas, absolutely.

5 MR. VANDEHEY: I don't know if turnover  
6 specifically has been an issue. Like Jeff, we are a state  
7 where we have readministered the Medicaid program with  
8 Oregon Health Authority. Our sister agency, Department of  
9 Human Services, runs the eligibility team. And certainly  
10 workforce is an issue broadly across the state enterprise,  
11 and we are struggling for workers. We are struggling to  
12 make hires. We are competing with the private market, like  
13 everybody is, and there is a shortage of workers.

14 And can't speak on behalf of whether they have  
15 seen a lot of exiting, but I know that hiring has been a  
16 massive issue. On top of that, it is the same eligibility  
17 teams that are doing other human services programs. So  
18 they are seeing caseloads or applications increase for TANF  
19 and SNAP and a variety of other programs that are just  
20 overall struggling to keep up with that.

21 So certainly hiring, broadly, is an issue. I  
22 don't know if they have seen turnover within their teams,

1 but certainly getting staff on and keeping staff on and  
2 getting through the recruitment process is a really  
3 significant challenge. And certainly trying to compete  
4 with other needs for human services is a significant  
5 challenge.

6 CHAIR BELLA: Toby, and then Heidi.

7 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: A lot of you have talked  
8 about communication and just updating addresses and contact  
9 information. Can you talk of the concerns or the  
10 experience in Utah as well as going forward around how you  
11 use plans, providers to both communicate, to update  
12 information in a way that the beneficiaries don't have go  
13 to directly to their eligibility worker and go to where  
14 they are receiving their services and have it updated and  
15 communicated?

16 MR. NELSON: So I can speak for our state. We  
17 have actually increased the ability, or broadened the  
18 ability for people to actually update those addresses. It  
19 was tied to just eligibility workers.

20 We have a unique thing, I think, in our state  
21 called health program representatives, that help you select  
22 the health plan you want to get, and they're state

1 employees. So we've added that ability for those folks as  
2 well. They take a lot of phone calls. They are able to at  
3 least have that touchpoint and directly add into the  
4 system.

5           As far as the health plans, we have actually been  
6 in quite a few conversations with them, and it's been  
7 interesting. They have a need and I have a need, so this  
8 is a good thing. They, of course, would like to make sure  
9 that they're selling the products as people move to the  
10 exchange, and that's fantastic. It's a free enterprise,  
11 right? But I need them to find the people that are not  
12 finishing their reviews, which may go, again, back to  
13 Medicaid and beyond their plan, or may go to the exchange,  
14 in which case they can sell them something. That is  
15 fantastic.

16           So we've tried to find a way to share both a  
17 closure list, which are those people that are going to  
18 close in the next 10 days, and we're starting that process  
19 actually as soon as now, this month, to try and make sure  
20 that can get into the regular system, I guess, or regular  
21 processing for them. And we work with them to give them a  
22 list of who is coming up for renewal, which predates all of

1 this. We've always given them a list of who is coming up  
2 for renewal this month so they can reach out.

3           The difficulty we have is that phone call has got  
4 to be funny. "Hi. I'm with the health plan. You haven't  
5 finished your review. Let me get you on the phone here  
6 with somebody else that is going to take your calls. It's  
7 about 45 minutes to get into them." So it's an odd  
8 conversation to have.

9           But as far as the addresses, yeah, they help us  
10 with that portion of is. They are certainly another  
11 contact to try and push that along. But you have to make  
12 sure your system itself can function and can handle that  
13 extra capacity from the health plans.

14           So it's an interesting thing, and I'm just  
15 laughing a little bit. I was asked recently, "Well,  
16 couldn't you just hire like 100 people that can help you  
17 out?" It's not that easy. The access alone, the timing it  
18 takes to train somebody to do this work is not simple. The  
19 health plans, of course, themselves, would love to do the  
20 eligibility, and that probably looks something like, "Hey,  
21 you're eligible, because you're here." It can't be that  
22 easy.

1           So we have to figure out how do you make the  
2 system itself work better and then how do you have those  
3 ancillary groups that can help you, help you. But this is  
4 one that, we are engaging in those conversations and trying  
5 to make it better now.

6           MR. VANDEHEY: The only thing I would add, we  
7 certainly get a lot of requests from our managed care  
8 entities to be able to go in and update addresses. I think  
9 we are going to be looking for ways to provide more  
10 flexibility than we ever have in the past, to be able to do  
11 it, and like I said earlier, really see this as needing to  
12 be sort of an all-hands-on-deck across providers, health  
13 plans, community partners.

14           One piece I would say, even when you get the  
15 address right we still lose a lot of folks. We've done  
16 polling in the past of Medicaid members and ways to try to  
17 engage with them on helping inform policy and things like  
18 future procurements or changes to the program, and what we  
19 consistently get back is the visceral negative response  
20 when they get a letter from us. When they get a letter  
21 from us their reaction is, "Something bad is about to  
22 happen to me." And so that is the life of folks within

1 Medicaid, is navigating a difficult bureaucratic process,  
2 and we keep trying to make that easier. But even when we  
3 get the address right we're just going to lose folks every  
4 time we send them a letter.

5 MS. McCHESNEY: I'd like to build on that a  
6 little bit. We've talked a lot about how the timeline, a  
7 more definitive timeline, is really helpful for the states  
8 so they can build to that timeline. But it's also really  
9 helpful in outreach to beneficiaries. We know from so much  
10 research on the ACA marketplace and other research areas  
11 that timelines and deadlines are what motivate people. And  
12 right now there's no timeline or deadline you can  
13 necessarily give a client. And so that's making outreach  
14 more difficult.

15 And then in Texas, again it sounds like a similar  
16 theme. There's been much more openness to the idea of  
17 taking information from health plans on updating addresses,  
18 but these are sometimes older systems and they just take a  
19 lot longer to program. So they're looking at much more  
20 sort of Excel spreadsheet manual workarounds to get some of  
21 that functionality in there, because there's just not time  
22 to rebuild the system to do automated updates from the

1 health plan of those addresses. So that's also a  
2 constraint that's built into this.

3 CHAIR BELLA: Heidi.

4 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: This has been a really  
5 helpful conversation. I want to thank everyone on the  
6 panel.

7 I kind of have two questions. One is related to  
8 the states that are doing eligibility for multiple programs  
9 at one time. I'm curious how that will work if it's not  
10 time for your redetermination for another benefit. Is it  
11 possible that you could qualify for one benefit and lose  
12 another benefit earlier than you would have if you could  
13 have waited until it was time for your determination?

14 And also because the timelines aren't going to  
15 match, that probably means extra work for a different  
16 reason than just the fact that we're doing the  
17 redeterminations. It will un-sync these programs.

18 So that's my first question. And my second  
19 question is what to do about the timelines that we give  
20 people to return things to us by a certain date. And I'm  
21 going to take us way back to 2003, when Oregon implemented  
22 cost-sharing in the Oregon Health Plan standard program.

1 And they said, okay, you know, your first copayment needs  
2 to be paid by February 1st. A bunch of people lost their  
3 enrollment, not because they hadn't mailed it by February  
4 1st -- they had -- but because the state didn't open the  
5 mail and process the payment for weeks later because they  
6 couldn't handle that volume of mail.

7           So are you putting explicit policies in place  
8 that say if it has been mailed by the deadline, or on the  
9 date of the deadline, it will be processed and accepted,  
10 regardless of when we actually open it?

11           MR. VANDEHEY: I'll start. I think that's a  
12 great point on the influx, and it may be entirely possible  
13 our team's thought through that piece, but I think it's a  
14 really important point around backlogs of the incoming. We  
15 have seen this in other scenarios as well. When we  
16 launched the marketplace back in 2014 we had an influx of  
17 applications that were hard to keep up with. And so I  
18 think it's a good point around the received versus opened.

19           My concern is regardless of that, what are we  
20 doing for folks who actually need care during that time,  
21 whether that's covered or not?

22           But I think the point also I would add is, and

1 where I think I was trying to go with the address issue, is  
2 it's not just about addresses and the letters. It's around  
3 the outreach from trusted folks who can help people  
4 navigate the process. You know, it's not as simple as  
5 writing a letter and then responding to us. It's actually  
6 doing that outreach and find folks and have somebody who  
7 can help them navigate through the process, and I think  
8 it's a good point around the possible backlog on us.

9 MS. McCHESNEY: So I can speak to both, from  
10 Texas' perspective, because it is an integrated system, and  
11 there's a good history here. So before the Affordable Care  
12 Act, children's Medicaid certification periods were 6  
13 months, and SNAP certification periods were 6 months, and  
14 the state actually did a lot to automate the renewals so  
15 that they would be happening at the same time.

16 With the Affordable Care Act pushing that out to  
17 12 months, which was a good provision for beneficiaries of  
18 Medicaid, it did delink some of that. And so we did see  
19 this issue of families coming in at the 6-month mark to  
20 renew their SNAP and then potentially losing the children's  
21 Medicaid coverage because of what was reported under SNAP.

22 You know, this actually highlights the importance

1 of the guidance that CMS put out last August, making it  
2 where they have to do a new redetermination of eligibility  
3 for all Medicaid beneficiaries after the pandemic ends,  
4 that they can't use old data. Because our concern would be  
5 we still have people submitting new information for their  
6 SNAP application, and maybe when they submitted that  
7 application for SNAP or the renewal for SNAP they would  
8 have been above the Medicaid income limit, but that doesn't  
9 mean that 6 months from now that that's still where it will  
10 be. So doing this fresh determination of their current  
11 situation for Medicaid, that is an important piece of that  
12 guidance.

13           And then as far as the time to return, this is a  
14 big issue in Texas. They give a mere 10 days for  
15 verification. Now for a renewal, technically, you're given  
16 30 days, but if I turn in my renewal packet and then I  
17 didn't submit income stubs with it and I need my income  
18 stubs, then they request that information, that additional  
19 verification, and only give that 10-day clock. We  
20 regularly see people who receive the mail after the 10 days  
21 has gone, and certainly don't have time to get it back to  
22 the state agency in that time period.

1           There was good guidance put out by CMS at the end  
2 of 2020, that recommended a 30-day time period as a  
3 reasonable time period, but again, this goes to my point  
4 about enforcement. That was a recommendation. It was very  
5 clear to our agency that that was not something that they  
6 felt like they had to follow, that it was just a  
7 recommendation.

8           So again, we're looking to that enforcement,  
9 because we really do think it would be a minimum 30 days.  
10 Those 10-day time frames are just too short for the mail to  
11 go to and back from the client in time.

12           MR. NELSON: Your questions are very good. I  
13 think that if there's a belief out there that a family is  
14 doing one review per year to get all the programs taken  
15 care of, that should be just quickly wiped away. I would  
16 expect that most families that have multiple programs are  
17 doing two to three or four reviews each and every year.  
18 And it's funny because Medicaid has its own rules and other  
19 programs have their rules, but some Medicaid cases cannot  
20 be reviewed more than once every 12 months, and some need  
21 to be done each and every 12 months, and those run-on  
22 different cycles. The babies aren't born on the Medicaid

1 review cycle. It just doesn't happen that way.

2           So you get these funny moments where people are  
3 either reviewing all the time, and my partnering agency  
4 would love to do a renewal, do a full renewal on  
5 everything, every single time something comes up. Then you  
6 would be doing 10 reviews a year. It doesn't make sense.

7           So it is very difficult, I think, for families to  
8 understand which benefit is up, which one is not. The  
9 analogy is doing your auto insurance is correct. It's just  
10 that you're taking a car on and off. You know, you have  
11 five cars and they're all coming on and off at different  
12 times. It's not one renewal. So it is a very interesting  
13 process.

14           As far asking for verification, we too have a 10-  
15 day limit, but what we have found from our experience is if  
16 we can make it 12 days, the information will come back on  
17 the 12th day. If we make it 15 days, it comes on the 15th  
18 day. So for us to keep the wheels moving, to keep the  
19 system churning as it needs to move, we do give the 10  
20 days, understanding, though, and we are very careful about  
21 making sure that if the information comes in on time, and  
22 we have it appropriately, that the case does not close and

1 that we keep the case -- in some cases we extend for  
2 another month if we need to, to make sure that we can give  
3 proper notice, at least a 10-day notice, that their case is  
4 going to be closing, if that would be in effect.

5           But it is a difficult situation. It's a funny  
6 battle. We've tried many of these things, Melissa. I  
7 appreciate what you are saying very much, because we have  
8 tried this multiple times. You do 30 days. You do 20  
9 days. What is that right number? And what we find is  
10 whatever that number is, most of that comes back on the  
11 last or shortly after the last day.

12

13           CHAIR BELLA: I know we're at time. I don't know  
14 if you have time for one more question. If not, feel free  
15 to drop.

16           I actually have a question for you all. One is  
17 to Jeff and Jeremy. Are the states -- are you all talking  
18 to each other? Are you all sharing concerns? Are you  
19 sharing best practices? Does that forum exist?

20           Brian asked you the magic wand question, which is  
21 what would you do if you were asked? I would ask you a  
22 sort of similar question. Is there anything we didn't ask

1 you that you want us to be thinking about with regard to  
2 this topic?

3 So I would throw those out there, and if you have  
4 to hang up on us, we'll say thank you in advance. If you  
5 have time to answer, that's wonderful.

6 MR. NELSON: I'd be remiss if I did not again  
7 capitalize on this moment to say, look, the funding is a  
8 problem for us. I've got people, the prognosticators of  
9 the world. They're trying to figure out each and every  
10 month where are we going to be. Are we going to make the  
11 budget? Are we not going to make the budget?

12 The fact that this doesn't line up and that we're  
13 not really going to be paid for the time -- it's going to  
14 take us 12 months to figure out who shouldn't be there and  
15 where should they really be. It's going to take the full  
16 12 months, but the payment goes away almost within 60 days.  
17 So that's hard for us to understand, and it does put  
18 additional pressure on a state like mine to say, "So can  
19 you do it in six months? How about three?"

20 And we've had those bills proposed as recently as  
21 last year. I have not seen anything this year. We're  
22 currently in our session, and fingers crossed, we won't.

1 So I'm hopeful that we'll get that full 12 months.

2 But the point is not lost on us that we aren't  
3 getting paid for that period of time, so that's hard.

4 And I've lost your first question, just in  
5 talking about that. Sorry.

6 CHAIR BELLA: No, I was just asking about the  
7 states. Are you all talking to each other? Is anybody  
8 feeling good about the timing?

9 MR. NELSON: I can mention that we're part of an  
10 ETAG group, which is a technical advisory group that exists  
11 you've probably heard of. We hear from other states  
12 routinely in those types of larger forums, and I feel like  
13 Utah fits in well. We're hearing the same complaints or  
14 the same issues from other states. It seems to be that  
15 we're in the mix with somebody else at least, and that's  
16 helpful to at least have someone commiserate with you. But  
17 it doesn't mean that the problems are being solved  
18 necessarily.

19 We do communicate. I think one place we lack is  
20 we -- all of us, I'm sure all of us have a plan in place.  
21 I've got one, pen to paper. It has happened. I've got  
22 one. But we're not broadly releasing those plans to each

1 other, and maybe that would be something that we could do.

2 I know CMS can ask for them at any time, and they  
3 have not done so at this point in time. But maybe sharing  
4 some of our plans and ideas in advance would be beneficial.  
5 Just a thought.

6 MR. VANDEHEY: Yeah. I think there are some new  
7 conversations happening through NAMD and other places. I  
8 think folks are trying to stay connected. I do think  
9 there's a level of state-specific issues, whether it's  
10 politics or legislative cycle or budget cycle that creates  
11 its own set of circumstances for each state. I do think  
12 folks are talking. I think we're all extremely  
13 appreciative for the additional time and the extension of  
14 the public health emergency and then immediately trying to  
15 figure out is that the real point or is there another one  
16 after that, and that's a question none of us can answer.

17 So I think the flexibility both in terms of  
18 timing and process is really important. I do think I'll  
19 hit it again. I really do think thinking about some other  
20 tools under a waiver or under the ACA or basic health plan  
21 and thinking about those policy goals that were part of  
22 that of how do states take dollars that are available and

1 use them in a flexible way, those are reasons those  
2 mechanisms were built into the ACA. Now it feels like the  
3 time that we should be leveraging them and figuring out how  
4 to allow states some flexibility over the course of the  
5 next year to be creative and how they're using available  
6 federal dollars to maintain coverage.

7 I guess the last piece I would add -- and maybe  
8 it wasn't highlighted -- we talked a lot about the  
9 importance of outreach and enrollment, but I don't know  
10 that there's ever been a sort of state-federal campaign  
11 needed of this size, potentially and thinking about how do  
12 we actually inject the resources into the community to go  
13 out and do this outreach. I think the normal 50-50 admin  
14 match is not a great tool for states to say, okay, let's  
15 just find a bunch of money and go get a 50-50 match. I  
16 think thinking about this as a partnership would be huge.

17 Then I didn't hit Heidi's first question. So I  
18 just quickly do want to say we are trying to align SNAP and  
19 Medicaid both in terms of timeline as well as trying to  
20 move to a single income verification that would apply for  
21 both.

22 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you very much.

1 Melissa?

2 MS. McCHESNEY: So, obviously, I don't work for  
3 the state. So I can't speak to your first question.

4 But I think the one thing -- and I mentioned it  
5 in my discussion, but it didn't necessarily come up in this  
6 discussion was this idea of the call center wait times.  
7 This is just something that comes up every time we've seen  
8 systems not work well. Part of that is these really long  
9 call center wait times. We've talked about workforce  
10 constraints and shortages. Those apply to these call  
11 centers as well, and during a pandemic, this is where a lot  
12 of this clientele -- that's where they go to get their  
13 questions answered to figure out what's going on with their  
14 applications. Right now, they're just not working.

15 I work in several different states, and I'm  
16 hearing this from every state that I work, in Arizona,  
17 Texas, Florida. Of course, states with high Latino  
18 populations is where Unidos targets.

19 So this is something that we really need to think  
20 through. We have online applications. They don't always  
21 work for this population, and so many of them end up back  
22 in that call center. I don't have solutions there, but I

1 just wanted to highlight it as a real concern because it's  
2 just such an essential piece of the eligibility and  
3 enrollment system, and right now, they're just really  
4 overloaded.

5           You guys probably even in your own experience at  
6 home have tried -- you have ended up waiting on longer hold  
7 times than usual. That's especially true for eligibility  
8 and enrollment systems.

9           CHAIR BELLA: We could ask you to stay forever  
10 talking with us, but we will respect your time. This is an  
11 area that is very important to us. If things come up that  
12 you would like to share, please feel free, and if we can be  
13 of support in what you're doing, please also reach out.  
14 And I'm sure we may have a few follow-up questions for you  
15 as well, so really appreciate you spending time with us  
16 today. Thank you very much.

17           MS. McCHESNEY: Thank you for the invitation.

18           MR. VANDEHEY: Thank you.

19   **###           FURTHER DISCUSSION AMONG COMMISSIONERS**

20   \*           CHAIR BELLA: Okay. We have a little bit of time  
21 for us to talk. I just have to say I just -- everyone  
22 knows this, but I really love it when we have panels. It

1 just really makes it real. So, Joanne, thank you for  
2 putting that one together.

3 Let's open it up to Commissioners. I see Tricia  
4 first and then Darin.

5 COMMISSIONER BROOKS: So this is all I've been  
6 living and breathing for the past year. So I could  
7 probably take the whole time, but I'm going to focus on two  
8 pieces.

9 Melissa brought up issues with the call center  
10 before. I will tell you that when Missouri had restarted  
11 renewals after a very long period of time of not being --  
12 they had wait times of two and a half hours on their call  
13 center lines. So this is going to be a huge, significant  
14 problem.

15 There have been published performance indicators  
16 that states are supposed to submit to CMS, and since 2014,  
17 there's a very long list of them. We've seen very few of  
18 those have seen the light of day. We've seen application  
19 volume enrollment, but none of the other data. And the  
20 data we need to monitor this is data that states should  
21 have been reporting for the past seven years, including  
22 call center statistics, which would be call volume, call

1 wait times, and abandonment rates.

2           Then the second piece of information is  
3 understanding the share of people who are losing coverage  
4 due to procedural reasons, non-eligibility reasons. They  
5 didn't get the mail; they didn't return the documentation  
6 that was required. Those two pieces of information can  
7 help us set an early alarm system here when things are  
8 going badly for beneficiaries, and yet I don't have a lot  
9 of confidence that even though CMS is going to -- it says  
10 that they're collecting these data. They've got other data  
11 that they're going to collect from the state. They'll be  
12 monitoring it, but I do not think there is any plan for  
13 transparency on the data. And this is going to happen so  
14 quickly in some states that by the time we realize the  
15 impact on enrollment, it will be too late to stop the  
16 train.

17           The data is one piece that is needed, and I wish  
18 we could get it out of CMS. Even in Build Back Better,  
19 there were specific requirements on reporting data but no  
20 public reporting requirement.

21           The second piece I want to lift up are the  
22 transitions, and here's what's really concerning to me. I

1 spend a lot of time in meetings with CMS or others, and  
2 there's a huge focus right now on smoothing transitions  
3 from Medicaid to the marketplace. In fact, what we have  
4 learned is that the account transfers in that direction do  
5 not work well. They don't have all of the information  
6 that's needed, even if CMS were to launch some kind of a  
7 chase campaign to really reach out and try to help people.

8           So it's going to be a problem, no matter what,  
9 but I'm very concerned that we are talking about kids in  
10 this equation because kids should not be moving from  
11 Medicaid to the marketplace. They should be moving from  
12 Medicaid to CHIP, and there's not a lot of focus on that.  
13 Premiums are going to be a barrier. Thirty states still  
14 charge some kind of premium or enrollment fee, and so I  
15 think we have to make sure that we are thinking about these  
16 populations very differently and tracking the data very  
17 differently because, honestly, there are very few reasons  
18 why kids should be falling off when the unwinding starts.

19           So I will stop there. I'm always happy to say  
20 more about this particular topic, though.

21           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Tricia.

22           Darin?

1           COMMISSIONER GORDON: You know, I think the thing  
2 that we heard -- we heard a lot of different things from  
3 the panelists, but one of the things that we heard that  
4 we've discussed previously and I think is still probably  
5 the most critical aspect of it all is the timing of  
6 notification when the PHE is going to end but also the  
7 timing of when that additional match expires as well.

8           As we heard from the panelists, there becomes  
9 pressures when that funding goes away that they have to  
10 contend with, and it's all going to be hitting at a time  
11 also when they do need to ramp up staffing. That was the  
12 second thing that we heard. So this is something we  
13 haven't really discussed on this topic previously, but  
14 having the lead time to get staffed up to deal with moving  
15 through this process is going to be critically important  
16 because it's not quick to be able to bring someone on and  
17 train them adequately. So, as time is short, training  
18 isn't probably as robust and thorough as you would like it  
19 to be, and therefore, mistakes can be made.

20           I would raise this other issue that is something  
21 we had seen back when I was at the state, but there was  
22 this requirement that a determination has to be made by a

1 state employee, and it made it really complicated for us to  
2 bring on or leverage contracting, which is something states  
3 do. It's maybe, quite frankly, even faster in some cases  
4 than going through hiring for this kind of seasonal or  
5 episodic increase in activity. But there's only so much a  
6 contractor can do as part of the eligibility process too.  
7 So that takes one of the solution pathways, I think, from  
8 states and makes that even more complicated as well.

9 I appreciate everyone's comments, but everything  
10 I heard, it does come down to as much advanced notice as  
11 possible, sufficient time to get through the backlog, and  
12 funding that coincides with that time period to be working  
13 through that backlog as well.

14 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis.

15 I've been thinking race, ethnicity, and language  
16 and wondering what kind of barriers there were -- or to  
17 different populations, and is data actually being tracked?  
18 So that was foremost in my mind as we're talking, but the  
19 other was just workforce capacity in general.

20 CHAIR BELLA: I can't figure out how to get off  
21 mute.

22 Okay. In the process of doing that, I've missed

1 that there are other hands.

2 Brian.

3 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: Two things. I'm quite  
4 sort of confused about what is the current fiscal situation  
5 of states in regard to their budgets. I've been working  
6 with a state now that has an \$8 billion budget surplus for  
7 FY 2022, and I think there are a number of others.  
8 Certainly, we've heard about California, et cetera.

9 But other states still have deficits. I don't  
10 have a good sense of where states are. So they're asking  
11 for more federal money, extension of FMAP increase, et  
12 cetera. I don't have a good context for evaluating that,  
13 those requests. So that's one thing.

14 Second thing is the whole thing with addresses.  
15 You see differences in the private sector. Is it a  
16 technology problem? Is it a money problem? I keep trying  
17 to escape from AARP. I've moved twice in the last year,  
18 and I swear the mail gets there before I move.

19 There's technology out there that can do this  
20 stuff much more efficiently. I mean, Social Security  
21 obviously knows when you move almost immediately. I  
22 understand it's a low population, and there's a lot of

1 transitions, et cetera, but I just wonder how much of it  
2 could be solved by using advanced technologies.

3 CHAIR BELLA: So I'm not sure they do know when  
4 you move immediately, Brian. When I was at CMS and we  
5 tried to use SSA data, it wasn't -- because people had gone  
6 to direct deposit for most of their checks, we didn't have  
7 good addresses that we could leverage anymore. So I hear  
8 you on --

9 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: Even when SSA was  
10 available as a potential data match?

11 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah.

12 CHAIR BELLA: Darin.

13 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Can I add? I mean, just on  
14 that point alone, we saw where SSA was overriding our  
15 corrected address with bad addresses and had -- actually,  
16 one individual who was patient and kind with us, who  
17 pointed out this happened not once but twice. They had  
18 their child who had never been out of the state with a  
19 Florida address, and so it's not nearly as perfect as I  
20 think you're giving it credit. There's challenges there in  
21 what overrides what when you're pulling in from multiple  
22 data sources.

1 CHAIR BELLA: Hold on. I don't want to go down a  
2 rabbit hole with that.

3 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: Okay.

4 CHAIR BELLA: Darin, you wanted to respond to  
5 state budget.

6 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah.

7 CHAIR BELLA: Tricia wanted to respond to  
8 something, and I think I may have cut Dennis off. So I  
9 want to make sure we get to all of that. So Darin on  
10 budget, please.

11 COMMISSIONER GORDON: On the budget point, I do  
12 think it's, to be clear, states have been told don't remove  
13 anyone from the rolls, and so you have rolls that are  
14 swelled quite considerably in everything. The way that the  
15 federal government helped mitigate that was saying here's  
16 additional funding to support that.

17 The issue of states saying that we're funding --  
18 assessing more funding is needed is give me time to get  
19 back to normal from the thing you made me do and fund me to  
20 allow me time to do that, and I think their request, I  
21 think, is a reasonable request because, in the absence of  
22 that, I think it's going to put states in a position to

1 accelerate a process to get back to normal quickly because  
2 they do not have that support to allow it to transition  
3 back to normal.

4           So I just want to raise that point. I don't  
5 think they're asking for more money. I think it's having  
6 the money aligned with the requirement.

7           CHAIR BELLA: Tricia, did you have a comment on  
8 Brian? And then I'm going to go to Dennis, and then I'm  
9 going to go to Martha.

10           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: Yeah. Well, just the  
11 national -- the Post Office National Change of Address  
12 database is a good source for updating addresses.

13           Back to this budget issue, I think states were  
14 ahead of the game in the early months of the pandemic, and  
15 now they're not so much anymore, the 6.2 percent. But,  
16 arguably, because they were getting that surplus in the  
17 beginning, that should be covering some additional time.

18           But what we are generally hearing about state  
19 budgets is that there are more states that do not have  
20 deficits than there are that have deficits, although we're  
21 just starting to see budgets being filed by state  
22 governors. But I think Brian's point is well taken about

1 budgets as well.

2 CHAIR BELLA: Dennis, did I cut you off earlier?

3 So I apologize, and the floor is yours.

4 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: That's okay. I think  
5 there's something wrong with my mic as well.

6 I've been sitting here first thinking about  
7 ethnic and minority populations and disparities and  
8 language access and how that's impacting, to help people  
9 being impacted that have language accesses.

10 But I'm also wondering -- I don't see this as  
11 just a state problem -- are other states working with  
12 hospitals and other large entities in the state to figure  
13 out how they can work together on these issues? Because it  
14 seems that if the state is going to take it all by itself,  
15 it's going to take forever, and people are going to be  
16 harmed.

17 Back to the point when you were asking folks are  
18 you talking to each other, is there a way to bring the  
19 states together in a formal manner, even if it's quick now,  
20 and see if there are any themes that arise that can be  
21 addressed across states in terms of best practices? I'm  
22 just thinking everyone is silent and so focused on

1 themselves. They're not looking to see what resources  
2 might be available across states but also within their  
3 state to run the health care system itself, having the  
4 health care system help, because they're the ones that are  
5 going to be most adversely affected as providers when folks  
6 come in and don't have any insurance.

7 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. I mean, it wasn't surprising  
8 to hear them say that NAMD is kind of facilitating those  
9 conversations. I don't know how often we're talking with  
10 them, but it would be helpful just to hear and sporadically  
11 be checking with NAMD too on state readiness and sharing  
12 their best practices and if there's any information we can  
13 glean from them.

14 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: CMS is doing that  
15 as well.

16 CHAIR BELLA: Great.

17 Martha and then Heidi.

18 COMMISSIONER CARTER: Just an observation. I was  
19 really struck by the -- I think it was Jeremy's observation  
20 about the business case for reducing churn and just the  
21 cost in the system when a person is disenrolled and then  
22 reenrolled, and I wonder if we can highlight that a little

1 more.

2 I suppose it's not available to us, but if a  
3 comparison of the cost of leaving somebody where they are  
4 until an additional coverage is found rather than  
5 disenrolling them, that's probably a bigger analysis than  
6 we can do. But I was, like I said, really struck by the  
7 business case of this whole endeavor of churn.

8 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Martha.

9 Heidi?

10 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: So I have two thoughts.  
11 One, just reflecting on how confusing this is going to be  
12 to consumers, because they don't follow Medicaid policy so  
13 closely that they understand why suddenly all this stuff is  
14 happening and why there's a two-and-a-half-hour wait when  
15 they call on the phone. I think even just communicating  
16 that it might be hard to reach us, please be patient, it's  
17 important that we talk to you, that that might be helpful  
18 because I think if I were an enrollee and I had no idea  
19 that there had been some change to the public health  
20 emergency and now they're going to disenroll me and if I  
21 tried to call and I was on hold for an hour, I'd be very  
22 confused about what's happening.

1           And the second thing is for the very few states  
2 that have state-based marketplace exchanges, are there any  
3 efforts to auto-enroll folks that are marketplace-eligible  
4 into the marketplace plans rather than making them reapply?

5           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: I know that California is  
6 looking at that, but I'm not sure that other states --  
7 there's a paper coming out with researchers at Urban and  
8 our sister center at Georgetown, the Center for Health  
9 Insurance Reform, and that talks a little bit about that.  
10 But that may be the only one. But they're planning to  
11 auto-enroll them in the lowest-cost silver plan or maybe it  
12 was the silver plan with a zero premium and then give them  
13 the opportunity to opt out, but it sounds like a very novel  
14 approach.

15           COMMISSIONER ALLEN: And there's other states  
16 that might be able to do that. So that would be where the  
17 idea of states connecting with each other, that  
18 understanding what California is doing could help a state  
19 like Colorado.

20           CHAIR BELLA: Other comments?

21           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: And just to Heidi's comment  
22 there, these states do get together very frequently, the

1 state-based marketplaces, and a lot of them are supported  
2 by work going on at Princeton under the State Health and  
3 Value Strategies project. So I do think they are sharing  
4 that information.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. I'm quiet because I'm  
6 thinking about just the -- I'm thinking about how hard it  
7 is to be in their seats and not have more notice, and 60  
8 days' notice is better than nothing, but it's still hard  
9 when they're going to turn all this on and thinking about  
10 how difficult it must be to be the states and trying to  
11 answer those budget questions from people who want some  
12 certainty. I don't think a letter from MACPAC or anything  
13 in that regard is going to do anything this time around.

14 So, Anne, I put this in the bucket of the  
15 Commissioners are interested in keeping an eye on this,  
16 continuing to talk about this, hearing from people on the  
17 ground, and would suggest that you and Joanne sort of --  
18 you obviously are cataloging the things that are of  
19 interest to us, and we continue to bring this back when it  
20 makes sense for us to talk about it or hear from others  
21 again. For now, I appreciate sort of keeping it top of  
22 mind for us but don't see any direct action coming out of

1 this particular session. But, obviously, it's a big point  
2 of engagement for all of us.

3 I am going to turn now to see if we have any  
4 public comment. So, if anybody in the audience would like  
5 to comment, please use your hand icon, and we'll open that  
6 up now.

7 **### PUBLIC COMMENT**

8 \* [No response.]

9 CHAIR BELLA: I feel like we're at the in-person  
10 meeting again. Nobody wants to comment.

11 All right. We'll give it just a few more  
12 seconds.

13 For the new Commissioners, it used to be sort of  
14 hold your breath and see if anybody in the audience walked  
15 up to the mic and wanted to actually say something. When  
16 we've been online, we've actually had a few more, few more  
17 participants.

18 Okay. I don't see anyone.

19 Do any Commissioners have any last comments?

20 Joanne, any parting words?

21 MS. JEE: No. Just appreciate your engagement  
22 and conversation.

1 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah.

2 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: That was a nice panel.

3 CHAIR BELLA: What did you say, Brian?

4 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I was just saying that was  
5 an excellent panel.

6 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah, it really was. It really  
7 was.

8 Okey doke. It's 2:30 already. We are going to  
9 take a 15-minute break. Please be back at 2:45. We'll  
10 finish the day with two sessions on duals and integrated  
11 care. Thank you, everybody. See you shortly.

12 \* [Recess.]

13 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Let's go ahead and get  
14 started so we can keep moving. Welcome Kirstin and Ashley.  
15 Heidi's been waiting for the access monitoring thing all  
16 week. I've been waiting for these sessions all month or  
17 all year or something. So welcome. I'm excited to have  
18 this discussion, and I will turn it over to you to get  
19 started with our duals-related session.

20 **### REQUIRING STATES TO DEVELOP A FORMAL STRATEGY FOR**  
21 **INTEGRATING CARE FOR DUALY ELIGIBLE**  
22 **BENEFICIARIES**

1 \* MS. SEMANSKEE: Thank you, Melanie, and good  
2 afternoon, Commissioners. We have a couple of sessions on  
3 policy issues related to dually eligible beneficiaries  
4 today. We are starting with a discussion on our draft  
5 recommendations on raising the bar on integrated care, and  
6 later Kirstin will walk through a notice of proposed  
7 rulemaking that CMS published last week.

8 Today I'll start with a quick update on the Duals  
9 Data Book. Then we'll recap our discussion from October as  
10 context for our potential policy recommendations, and we'll  
11 spend most of our time today discussing the draft  
12 recommendations, the first of which would require each  
13 state to develop a strategy for integrated care and the  
14 second would provide additional federal funding to support  
15 states in doing so. And finally we'll discuss our next  
16 steps as we prepare to include any recommendations in the  
17 June report to Congress.

18 Some of you may remember, we published a Duals  
19 Data Book with information on dually eligible beneficiaries  
20 as a joint effort with MedPAC. We are updating the Data  
21 Book this year with 2019 data from T-MSIS. Our prior  
22 version used data from 2013. And we hadn't updated the

1 Data Book in a while because of challenges with the  
2 transition from T-MSIS, which has now been resolved.

3           The updated Data Book will be posted on our  
4 website, and the book includes Medicaid and Medicare data  
5 on dually eligible beneficiaries in several areas,  
6 including their enrollment and spending, demographics and  
7 other health characteristics, their eligibility pathways  
8 into Medicaid and Medicare, managed care use, continuity of  
9 care, and spending on long-term services and support. Most  
10 of the exhibits in the book are limited to the fee-for-  
11 service population, and I'll note that some exhibits that  
12 showed trends over time have not been updated in this  
13 version, just given the data gap from 2013 to 2019.

14           As you know, integrating coverage for Medicare  
15 and Medicaid for dually eligible beneficiaries has been an  
16 area of focus for the Commission for the past two years.  
17 Around 12 million individuals are eligible for both  
18 Medicaid and Medicare, with the majority eligible for full  
19 Medicaid benefits. These individuals could greatly benefit  
20 from an integrated care model, yet only 1 in 10 were  
21 enrolled as of 2019.

22           In October, staff presented findings from a

1 roundtable with states about the barriers to integration  
2 and how federal support could help states move towards  
3 further integration. It was clear from the discussion that  
4 states are in different places, and some states with low  
5 levels of integration may need some guidance on where to  
6 begin.

7           The Commission also weighed in, in October, on  
8 several policy options, and some expressed interest in  
9 requiring states to develop an integrated care strategy.  
10 Stakeholders that staff has spoken with since the  
11 discussion, including states, a plan association, and  
12 beneficiary advocate were supportive of this incremental  
13 approach. It was because they recognized that states are  
14 at different places and gives low-integration states a  
15 place to start.

16           We are also proposing today that federal funding  
17 be provided to support states in developing the strategies  
18 given the effort and specialized Medicare expertise needed  
19 to successfully implement an integrated care model.

20           The long-term vision is that the strategy would  
21 outline a path toward full integration in each state. For  
22 our purposes, full integration would include a single set

1 of benefits provided by a single entity and a single set of  
2 marketing materials and enrollment cards. Full integration  
3 would also involve care coordination, aligned financing and  
4 would ensure consumer protections such as an ombudsman  
5 program and a unified appeals and grievance process.

6           This slide has the draft text of our first  
7 recommendation, which would require states to develop a  
8 strategy to integrate Medicaid and Medicare coverage for  
9 full-benefit dually eligible beneficiaries within a certain  
10 time frame and with a plan to update the strategy  
11 periodically. It also highlights some key areas that we see  
12 as important to a strategy.

13           Although a strategy does not need to achieve full  
14 integration at the outset, it should have full integration  
15 as an eventual goal, where a majority of full-benefit  
16 dually eligible beneficiaries are enrolled in a fully  
17 integrated plan. A fully integrated plan is one in which  
18 all Medicaid and Medicare benefits are covered under the  
19 same entity and it may take the form of a fully integrated  
20 dual-eligible special needs plan, known as a FIDE SNP, or a  
21 managed fee-for-service model.

22           We envision that states would have around two

1 years to develop their strategy and would be required to  
2 review and update the strategy as needed or until they have  
3 reached a high level of integration. We expect that CMS  
4 would ultimately determine the timeline for developing and  
5 updating the strategy.

6 This slide lists a few key components of such a  
7 strategy. We view these components as an important part of  
8 the strategy, but we expect ultimately that CMS would  
9 determine actual requirements. And we can highlight these  
10 components in a chapter that would accompany our  
11 recommendation.

12 First, we believe the strategy should lay out the  
13 state's integration approach and whether this is through  
14 managed care or fee-for-service. For example, some states  
15 may choose to leverage their contract with dual-eligible  
16 special needs plans, D-SNPs, in order to further  
17 integration, and other states may prefer to use a managed  
18 fee-for-service approach similar to that used by Washington  
19 State. We think that CMS could provide examples of  
20 potential approaches to integration, which would help  
21 states who may be uncertain of how to proceed.

22 The strategy should also specify who is eligible

1 to enroll in integrated coverage and how coverage will be  
2 tailored to the unique needs of different subpopulations of  
3 dually eligible beneficiaries. The strategy could also  
4 specify which Medicaid benefits are covered and which might  
5 be carved out, and should also consider whether D-SNPs will  
6 be required to provide certain Medicare Advantage  
7 supplemental benefits.

8           The strategy should also describe the state's  
9 approach to enrollments, which may include whether to use  
10 any automated enrollment processes. States can also  
11 discuss whether they plan to use exclusively aligned  
12 enrollment, which is when a D-SNP enrollment is limited to  
13 full-benefits dually eligible beneficiaries who receive  
14 their Medicaid benefits from the D-SNP, or through an  
15 aligned Medicaid managed care plan owned by the same parent  
16 company, and this ensures that the same entity is  
17 responsible for all Medicare and Medicaid benefits for all  
18 of its members.

19           It should also describe a plan for outreach to  
20 beneficiaries, providers, and other stakeholders in order  
21 to improve awareness of the benefits of integrated care and  
22 promote provider participation.

1           The strategy should also ensure key beneficiary  
2     protections, including an ombudsman program, a unified  
3     appeals and grievance process, care coordination, and a  
4     beneficiary advisory mechanism, which would provide input  
5     into the design and ongoing operation of the program.

6           The data strategy should also describe how the  
7     states will use Medicare data and identify any data-sharing  
8     agreements that the state will need to have in place in  
9     order to use certain contracting strategies with D-SNPs,  
10    such as default enrollment. The data strategy should also  
11    consider ways to improve collection of demographic data in  
12    order to inform quality.

13           Finally, the strategy should include a plan for  
14    how states will measure quality in integrated care. For  
15    example, this could be based on the models of care that are  
16    required for every special needs plan.

17           This slide has the draft text for our second  
18    recommendation on additional federal funding. The funding  
19    would support states in developing the strategy we  
20    discussed, to integrate care for full-benefit dually  
21    eligible beneficiaries.

22           This recommendation would reinforce our June 2020

1 recommendation and specifically link the funding to the  
2 development of an integrated care strategy. This  
3 recognizes the need to build capacity at the state level,  
4 particularly Medicare expertise, in order to successfully  
5 implement an integrated model.

6           In our 2020 recommendation, we did not specify  
7 the form of the funding, but we discussed that funding  
8 could be provided either through a grant program modeled  
9 after the start-up grants that were available to states in  
10 the Financial Alignment Initiative or funding could also  
11 take the form of an enhanced federal medical assistance  
12 percentage.

13           We look forward today to Commissioner feedback on  
14 these draft recommendations, including whether we have  
15 captured all components of an integrated care strategy that  
16 we would like to highlight. If Commissioners decide to  
17 move forward we can begin drafting a chapter. The staff  
18 would present a draft chapter in the spring with a vote on  
19 any potential recommendations at that time.

20           And here again is the draft text of our  
21 recommendations for Commissioner comments, and I will now  
22 turn it back to the Commission for further discussion.

1           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Ashley and Kirstin.  
2 Just a couple of sort of context and level-setting and then  
3 we'll turn it over to our discussion.

4           So for the new Commissioners, as was mentioned we  
5 did make a recommendation in June of 2020, for support for  
6 states. We are bringing that back now to support kind of  
7 this requirement that we would be recommending that  
8 Congress put on the states. But also because over the past  
9 two years we have just continued to hear that the states  
10 need help. They need to be able to build capacity. And so  
11 we don't feel that it is -- unfortunately, the need still  
12 remains, and so it's nice to be able to pair it with this  
13 other recommendation, though.

14           So let me first ask, does anyone have concerns  
15 broadly with going down this path of recommending a  
16 strategy and then honing our recommendation to support  
17 states in doing so? Before we get into this I would just  
18 like to understand if there are any broad concerns with  
19 that, and then we can discuss some of the more details  
20 around what the strategy might contain.

21           Just because I love duals doesn't mean you guys  
22 can't speak up if you have any concerns here with this path

1 we're on. I'm taking the silence to mean we're comfortable  
2 moving down the recommendation path to recommend these two  
3 things. Is that a fair assumption? I am seeing heads  
4 nodding. If it's not, please raise your hand. Darin?

5 COMMISSIONER GORDON: No, I think it makes sense.  
6 I mean, we're asking for a strategy to lay out your  
7 thoughts in these various areas for integration but also  
8 provide the funding. So I think it makes sense. If we  
9 were just saying let's do the strategy without giving some  
10 support, I would have some concerns, but I think it's a  
11 good direction.

12 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. We talked about this at  
13 least once and we gave feedback on the types of things we  
14 would like to see in the strategy. We're not going to like  
15 micromanage every single word, and we're not going to  
16 uncover every single rock probably. But the staff has done  
17 quite a bit of thinking since we last discussed this, to  
18 bring back with us some more specificity around what might  
19 be required in this strategy.

20 We'll open it up for feedback on those elements,  
21 starting with Martha.

22 COMMISSIONER CARTER: I basically agree with this

1 recommendation. I am questioning whether there should be  
2 something in here about reimbursement levels or payment  
3 strategy. In particular, we heard that some providers were  
4 not in support of dual plans, and it may be linked to  
5 timely reimbursement or reimbursement levels. So I want to  
6 throw that out as maybe something to think about, that the  
7 plan should actually include something about reimbursement  
8 levels and timely reimbursement.

9           And specifically, of course in my area of  
10 concern, is how do we involve the FQHCs, because a combined  
11 PPS rate would have to be developed in order to pay them  
12 according to regulations.

13           So I think it's a broader question but then also  
14 a specific one to the health centers, and I'd like to hear  
15 what the other folks think about that, because I don't  
16 remember talking about that, but it just struck me here.

17           CHAIR BELLA: Does anyone want to respond to  
18 Martha? Darin?

19           COMMISSIONER GORDON: Not a response, but it just  
20 sparks questions for me. When we talk about reimbursement,  
21 are we talking about -- I mean, obviously we're not opining  
22 on like if it's in a managed model like a health plan

1 model. We're getting into weighing in on how MA plans  
2 reimburse for Medicare services, are we? That's not what  
3 you're suggesting, is it?

4 COMMISSIONER CARTER: I think I was really  
5 remembering the question of timely payment. I think that  
6 came up in one of our previous meetings. And just the  
7 whole issue of providers not supporting their patients  
8 going into integrated plans.

9 And so I didn't see anything in here that was  
10 going to help move that forward. So reimbursement is  
11 obviously a huge concern, but maybe there were other things  
12 that we need to be looking at there.

13 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah. I don't recall that.  
14 I mean, that's just me. I don't recall exactly what was  
15 said with regards to reimbursement there. But I do think  
16 we're obviously limited to what we can opine on the  
17 Medicare side of the payment. On the Medicaid side of the  
18 payment, obviously, that's a whole different story. But I  
19 didn't recall that, because obviously payments vary state  
20 to state, and there are time limits and requirements that  
21 are out there.

22 On the FQHC front, could you just give us a

1 little more information? I mean, you're talking about a  
2 blended PPS. I mean, PPS only exists on Medicaid and I  
3 don't know of Medicare paying a PPS, or do they? Okay.  
4 Can you expound on that a little bit?

5 COMMISSIONER CARTER: I'm afraid I'm not the  
6 expert, but yes, Medicare pays on the PPS. Medicaid pays  
7 on the PPS. And so how would the health center get  
8 reimbursed in these models? A lot of states don't really  
9 include health centers in these plans, and it's  
10 complicated. So I think a strategy to include the health  
11 centers is important.

12 CHAIR BELLA: So I would just say a couple of  
13 things. One, Darin, I think the broad comment was for  
14 providers that believe they get paid better in Medicare  
15 fee-for-service they might be telling their members not to  
16 -- not that they won't be seeing them if the person chooses  
17 to join an integrated product. I think it's that broad  
18 issue.

19 I guess, Martha, what I would say is I think part  
20 of this recommendation is to give a little nudge to the  
21 states to actually be thinking about what they are going to  
22 do in integrated care. For many states, they are not doing

1 anything today, and so the first step is do I want to work  
2 with a D-SNP? Do I want to think about capitating  
3 behavioral health and long-term care?

4           So I think we need to strike that balance of some  
5 states certainly, their strategy, could answer how they are  
6 thinking about reimbursement of FQHCs, but for some states,  
7 you know, we're trying to get them at a base level of even  
8 being able to devote time to thinking about this product.

9           And so I asked Kirstin and Ashley to kind of  
10 think about where financing and reimbursements needs to  
11 fit, because it is an important bucket, and then let's work  
12 on what the right level of detail is, recognizing that  
13 states are going to be in different places, and the broad  
14 recommendation is meant to speak to all states, even though  
15 that's difficult, particular for ones that are a little bit  
16 more advanced.

17           Okay, I see Brian.

18           COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I don't know if we want to  
19 say anything about what assumptions we can provide states  
20 around what they can do on the Medicare side of the  
21 equation. So we're requiring states to develop a strategy.  
22 What can the states say about making changes to Medicare

1 policy in the development of the strategy? And obviously  
2 what expectations would the federal government have about  
3 Medicare payment levels? Do they have expectations of  
4 savings? Does it have to be budget neutral? Does it have  
5 to project savings over a certain period?

6 I think the state strategy depends, to some  
7 degree at least, on what they can say about changes to  
8 Medicare.

9 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. I want to remind us one more  
10 time. The number one, kind of first step on this is to get  
11 all states thinking about integrated care and to devote  
12 brain space and resources to thinking about that. There  
13 are other organizations that, Brian, provide technical  
14 assistance around Medicare and how Medicare works, and  
15 there's a whole host. Like that's not our job, I don't  
16 think. Like our job is to get Congress paying attention or  
17 appreciate the fact that they are paying attention, and to  
18 continue to shine a light on the fact that there are too  
19 many states where these products are not available to dual  
20 eligible beneficiaries and so what can we do to push that?

21 So I want to be careful that this is not going to  
22 solve an issue of telling states how to think about

1 Medicare payment policy or medical necessity or Medicaid  
2 integration. Maybe we'll get there, but this is a very  
3 first step, both symbolic to Congress and also for states  
4 for whom this is discretionary at this point, and it keeps  
5 getting bumped by things like COVID and eligibility  
6 redeterminations, trying to get this higher on their list.

7           So I say that to just like keep us at a certain  
8 set of expectations for what we're trying to drive here  
9 with this particular strategy. We have a whole host of  
10 other strategies that go in the weeds, with D-SNPs and  
11 Medicare and all those things. This is not that. I just  
12 want to be clear on that. It doesn't mean we can't do  
13 those other things.

14           Kisha.

15           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thanks, Melanie, for  
16 clarifying.

17           And I -- both of these recommendations in  
18 general, I will say the one thing, as we think about the  
19 strategy, having an eye towards equity, when you think  
20 about the dual population, they are the marginalized of the  
21 marginalized, and making sure that we are -- that there is  
22 an eye to who is getting included and who isn't and that

1 it's not worsening any disparity within certain populations  
2 as these types of plans are rolled out and that states  
3 should be including that as part of the plan and program as  
4 they develop them.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Bill?

6 COMMISSIONER SCANLON: Yes. I think about sort  
7 of payment differentials a lot and sort of what the impacts  
8 of them are.

9 The reality is, as I understand it, that there is  
10 a very significant number of states that for duals, 80  
11 percent of the Medicare-allowed amount is going to be the  
12 payment to the provider because that is more than what the  
13 state would pay under the Medicaid program. So, in terms  
14 of a population that's this damaged, it's the fully  
15 Medicaid-eligible, not Medicare-eligible, that's going to  
16 have more of an access issue because they're going to be  
17 paid even less than what a dual is going to be paid sort of  
18 for a physician.

19 Now, in terms of dealing with plans, I just  
20 googled something and saw that there was a 2017 study that  
21 showed that Medicare Advantage plans were averaging about  
22 97 percent of traditional Medicare, Medicare fee-for-

1 service rates. So those rates are relatively comparable.

2 I'm not sure the coordination when we're thinking  
3 about it. It's thinking about getting discounts for care  
4 as much as the coordination is meant, in fact, the  
5 utilization of care in a positive way. That's the  
6 coordination issue.

7 The payment issue, I do worry about differentials  
8 within Medicaid, among Medicaid beneficiaries, and Medicaid  
9 and Medicare versus the commercially insured individuals.

10 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Bill.

11 Dennis, I'm going to guess you have some  
12 comments. I'm going to preemptively call on you.

13 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Thanks. First, I want to  
14 agree with Kisha. I don't think we can overemphasize that  
15 if states are going to enter into this process that equity  
16 has to be a priority or the priority and develop ways to  
17 actually achieving that.

18 Also, I think an emphasis on rebalancing spending  
19 and ensuring that we're looking at care integration and not  
20 reducing access to services through real integration.

21 And I guess we've been through this -- I don't  
22 know how many years. It's very challenging. It's a really

1 challenging process, and so I have too many comments to  
2 actually add today. I think it's going to take me time,  
3 and I think I'd rather comment later because it is -- I  
4 don't want to go down some rabbit hole here. The idea of  
5 it is excellent. I think there needs to be opportunity.  
6 There needs to be integration, and the way we're achieving  
7 health equity and improving health outcomes for folks, but  
8 at the same time, we can make sure that this does not  
9 become a system where people get ghettoized into managed  
10 care systems with only a very small pool of providers that  
11 can -- they can see a small pool of hospitals they can go  
12 to, and so I think we need to think really expansively  
13 about what the implications are within this in terms of  
14 access to care.

15 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

16 Other comments?

17 Brian.

18 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I wonder why we wouldn't  
19 want to say -- be a little more specific about when the  
20 initial strategy is due from the states; for example, two  
21 years from the effective date of the legislation rather  
22 than keeping it ambiguous. I mean, then it would be tied

1 to the funding. So states would be funded for two years or  
2 something.

3 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Kirstin and Ashley, can you  
4 think about that when you bring this back to us, kind of  
5 think about lining up timing for support and for a  
6 deadline?

7 Anne.

8 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: Yes. I guess I  
9 have a question about those kinds of things, whether they  
10 need to be in the recommendation or they should be  
11 discussed in the text. You see in the recommendation here,  
12 there's a bracket around "every three to five years." You  
13 know, every three to five years is not a great  
14 recommendation. It should be either three or five, but we  
15 could excise it entirely and just say update the strategy  
16 on a periodic basis and then talk in more detail in the  
17 text. So I'm just wondering about whether that might be a  
18 better way to deal with whether there is enough time for  
19 states to do it but not so much time that it never happens.

20 CHAIR BELLA: Well, first, I think it would be  
21 nice to have a timing there for the first time, right? It  
22 should be no later than X so that there is an expectation

1 that it's done and the funding is there, and it seems that  
2 we could be a little looser and have the Secretary opine on  
3 how often they're updated. But it does seem like we -- if  
4 we want everybody to do this and we're sending a signal  
5 that this is important, I would prefer not to leave that  
6 open-ended.

7 Does anybody disagree with that? So that's  
8 echoing Brian's comment.

9 [No response.]

10 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Other comments?

11 [No response.]

12 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. This is the only time we  
13 will have -- where we're asking for a pretty high-level  
14 recommendation on a very complicated subject. So I'm  
15 chuckling inside that we wanted to go more complicated on  
16 this. You will have a chance to go more complicated on  
17 this subject in a few minutes when we talk about the C and  
18 D rule.

19 But this, though, I appreciate the Commission's  
20 support of moving forward in a way that we're sending a  
21 signal about the importance of all states having a plan,  
22 thinking about a plan for the beneficiaries, dual-eligible

1 beneficiaries in their respective states and funding to  
2 support that.

3 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Melanie?

4 CHAIR BELLA: It will be a big win.

5 Sorry, Dennis.

6 Just one thing. It will be a big win if all  
7 states become fluent in HIDE, FIDE, MMP, like all of those  
8 things. That's going to be a huge step forward.

9 Dennis?

10 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I was going to say I would  
11 love to see in the recommendations the words and how  
12 they're going to advance health equity, so just state it  
13 explicitly in No. 1.

14 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Thank you, Dennis.

15 All right. We are going to -- well, Ashley and  
16 Kirstin, do you need any more on this?

17 MS. SEMANSKEE: No. I think we have all we need.  
18 Thank you.

19 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. We are rounding up for our  
20 last session, which is the Medicare payment rule; in  
21 particular, the portions of the Medicare rule that  
22 pertained to dual eligibles. For someone that follows this

1 closely, I think this is the most space that dual eligibles  
2 have ever gotten in a regulation. So that's exciting and  
3 also overwhelming.

4           Kirstin and Ashley are going to walk us through  
5 some of the provisions. We're going to remind ourselves  
6 that in this body of work, there are sort of three themes  
7 that we look at. So we'll try to think about our comments  
8 in those three buckets, which we can come back to once they  
9 walk us through the major changes and the slides. After we  
10 finish that discussion, we'll take public comment on both  
11 of these two sessions related to duals.

12           So I will hand it over. Kristin, I think you're  
13 going to lead us through this. Is that right?

14 **###           REVIEW OF NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING AFFECTING**  
15 **DUAL-ELIGIBLE SPECIAL NEEDS PLANS**

16 \*           MS. BLOM: Yeah, that's right.

17           CHAIR BELLA: Perfect. Thank you.

18           MS. BLOM: Thanks, Melanie.

19           So we'll walk through this Notice of Proposed  
20 Rulemaking, or NPRM, that CMS released last week.

21           Next slide, please. Thank you.

22           So the proposed rule would make changes to the

1 federal regulations that govern the Medicare Advantage  
2 program and the dual eligible special needs plans, or D-  
3 SNPs that MA operates.

4 I'll be speaking throughout about D-SNPs, but  
5 then you'll remember that there are two subsets of D-SNPs,  
6 which are FIDE and HIDE SNPs. HIDE SNPs are highly  
7 integrated. FIDE SNPs are fully integrated. So you can  
8 think about it as D-SNPs first, and then within that,  
9 there's sort of a higher level, which is HIDE, the highest  
10 level which is FIDE.

11 Because D-SNPs provide coverage to duals, the  
12 proposed rule includes a number of provisions that are of  
13 interest to the Commission. You know this as MA rule. In  
14 fact, CMS explicitly sets out in the rule to improve  
15 integration of Medicaid and Medicare for people who are  
16 enrolled in D-SNPs.

17 Next slide, please.

18 Medicare-Medicaid plans, or MMPs, the plans that  
19 were established as part of the demonstrations under the  
20 Financial Alignment Initiative and which are operating in  
21 nine states today are prominent in this rule. Many of the  
22 changes that CMS is proposing would apply features of the

1 MMPs to D-SNPs. For example, there's a list here. CMS is  
2 proposing to require that D-SNPs set up an enrollee  
3 advisory committee to obtain input from beneficiaries about  
4 what it's like to be enrolled in a D-SNP.

5 Next slide, please.

6 And another way that MMPs are prominent is that  
7 if the rule is finalized, CMS suggests that MMPs might be  
8 converted to D-SNPs. It does stop short of making this a  
9 requirement or of specifying a timeline or anything like  
10 that. It simply notes that this is one approach that could  
11 be taken, again, if the rule is to be finalized.

12 CMS notes in the rule that since the Financial  
13 Alignment Initiative began, the program that set up the  
14 MMPs, the integrated care landscape has changed a lot, and  
15 there are opportunities now to implement integrated care on  
16 a larger scale.

17 Other proposed changes in the rule are largely  
18 consistent with MACPAC's work and with Commissioner  
19 discussions on these topics but may not necessarily result  
20 in significant changes in the three areas that we focused  
21 our work on. Those are increasing enrollment in integrated  
22 care, making integrated products available to more people,

1 and promoting greater integration in existing products.

2 CMS is asking for public comment through March  
3 7th. I'll spend the remainder of the presentation walking  
4 through areas that we have identified for potential comment  
5 for the Commissioners.

6 Next slide, please.

7 I'll walk through these areas for potential  
8 comment at a pretty high level because I want to reserve  
9 the time today to hear from you guys about sort of the key  
10 messages you would be interested in including in a letter.

11 As Melanie mentioned, this rule had a lot of  
12 provisions related to dually eligibles, and it's fairly  
13 detailed and complex. So I'll go through at a high level  
14 and then will be happy to take your questions.

15 So the proposed rule includes a requirement, as I  
16 mentioned a couple seconds ago, about establishing an  
17 enrollee advisory committee. This is a feature of the  
18 MMPs. Currently, all MMPs have this, and the rule would  
19 require that all D-SNPs establish such a committee so that  
20 they can hear directly from beneficiaries.

21 The details, of course, are yet to be worked out,  
22 but as an example, in the MMPs, these committees meet

1 quarterly and include enrollees, family members, and other  
2 caregivers that reflect the diversity of the enrolled  
3 population.

4           Also, in the rule, CMS would modify health risk  
5 assessments, or HRAs, that SNPs are required to conduct to  
6 add questions on social determinants of health. Because  
7 many dually eligibles have multiple social risk factors,  
8 CMS is proposing adding questions on things like housing  
9 stability, food security, and access to transportation.

10           Specific questions will be included in sub-  
11 regulatory guidance if the rule is to be finalized.

12           Then CMS states that unified appeals and  
13 grievances -- that unifying appeals and grievance  
14 processes, these are the separate processes in Medicaid and  
15 Medicare that people who are dually eligible have to  
16 navigate, is feasible in additional plans over what's  
17 happening under current law, and so the proposed rule would  
18 expand the universe of D-SNPs that are required to have the  
19 unified process. This is, again, a feature of MMPs.  
20 Currently, MMPs have an integrated process so that it's  
21 more straightforward for the dually eligible population to  
22 navigate.

1           Next slide, please.

2           The propose rule would require exclusively  
3 aligned enrollment for all FIDE SNPs, and as Ashley noted  
4 earlier, this occurs when the same entity is responsible  
5 for all Medicare and Medicaid benefits for all of its  
6 members. Several states have FIDE SNPs currently that do  
7 not have exclusively aligned enrollments, including  
8 Arizona, Pennsylvania, and Virginia, and they would need to  
9 make some changes to their programs if the rule is  
10 finalized.

11           Also, under the rule, FIDE SNPs would be required  
12 to cover Medicare cost sharing for qualified Medicare  
13 beneficiaries and other full-benefit duals. This would  
14 include all cost sharing, so that's coinsurance,  
15 copayments, and deductibles. Premiums are not included,  
16 and this change is meant to streamline the claims  
17 processing and reduce burden on providers by keeping them  
18 from having to submit multiple claims.

19           This is something that actually all existing FIDE  
20 SNPs are already doing. It's part of their capitated  
21 contract. So this would not have an immediate effect.

22           A number of states, as you know, carve out

1 certain Medicaid benefits from Medicaid managed care  
2 contracts. Most commonly, that is LTSS and behavioral  
3 health services, and the proposed rule would codify the  
4 current CMS policy of allowing certain limited carveouts  
5 for integrated plans that are FIDE SNPs and HIDE SNPs.  
6 These carveouts would only be allowed if they apply to a  
7 small number of eligible beneficiaries or if the carveout  
8 constitutes a small part of the total scope of services.

9           The proposed rule would also require service area  
10 alignment for FIDE SNPs and HIDE SNPs with the Medicaid  
11 service area because integration is possible where service  
12 areas overlap. According to CMS, the proposed change would  
13 primarily affect HIDE SNPs because all FIDE SNPs in 2021  
14 met the requirement as it's stated in the proposed rule.

15           Next slide, please.

16           So, in the proposed rule, CMS suggests that  
17 states might want to consider converting their MMPs to D-  
18 SNPs if the provisions in the rule are finalized. As I  
19 said, CMS notes that in the last 10 years, things have  
20 changed. The integrated care landscape is different, and  
21 there are opportunities in MA for benefit flexibility and  
22 to implement integrated care on a larger scale than was

1 previously possible.

2 CMS is not proposing this as a requirement and is  
3 not even proposing it as a change. It is simply noting  
4 that it would be interested in feedback on this considered  
5 approach. It offers that it would work with states, of  
6 course, to develop a transition plan. There are nine  
7 states that are participating in this model that would have  
8 to do this conversion.

9 CMS also acknowledges in the rule that there  
10 would be disadvantages to this approach, and some of those  
11 are listed here on this slide, things that wouldn't  
12 transfer necessarily from an MMP into a D-SNP such as  
13 passive enrollment.

14 CMS also notes that there would, of course, be  
15 challenges related to the transition itself of moving the  
16 over-400,000 beneficiaries who are in MMPs currently into  
17 D-SNPs. There could be disruptions to beneficiaries and  
18 complexities for states. So this is something that CMS is  
19 considering, but again, just to reiterate, this is not  
20 proposed as a change currently. It would all hinge on  
21 whether the rule becomes finalized or not.

22 Next slide, please.

1 CMS also proposes to allow states with  
2 exclusively aligned enrollment to require an MA  
3 organization to establish a contract that only includes one  
4 or more D-SNPs within the state, and this is being done in  
5 order for states and others to get an accurate picture of  
6 the D-SNP's performance.

7 Certain quality measures, including things like  
8 star ratings, are reported at the contract level, and so  
9 anyone reviewing that information can't distinguish between  
10 D-SNPs and regular MA plans that are all subsumed under  
11 that contract. According to CMS, the majority of D-SNPs  
12 are in contracts that include regular MA plans.

13 CMS is also proposing in the rule to codify the  
14 ability of states that have exclusively aligned enrollment  
15 to use their contracts with D-SNPs to require integrated  
16 member materials. This would include things like summaries  
17 of benefits.

18 We talked with CMS about why this provision would  
19 only apply to D-SNPs with exclusively aligned enrollments,  
20 and their view is that those plans are particularly well  
21 suited to making this change, and it's difficult to  
22 integrate these materials fully outside of exclusively

1 aligned enrollment, an arrangement where a single entity is  
2 responsible for both sets of benefits.

3           And then in the proposed rule, CMS would  
4 streamline plan oversight. MA organizations that receive  
5 capitated payments from both Medicare and Medicaid have to  
6 follow, of course, requirements, both federally and at the  
7 state level related to plan oversight.

8           CMS identifies drawbacks to having two sets of  
9 requirements in the rule. For example, states might not be  
10 aware of the requirements at the federal level, and CMS  
11 might not be aware of state requirements. So the rule  
12 would give states access to CMS's health plan management  
13 system, or HPMS, where states could do things like review  
14 marketing materials, models of care, plan benefits, et  
15 cetera. This would allow states to view D-SNP information  
16 without having to request it from the D-SNP itself and  
17 would in theory provide a better way of communicating  
18 between states and CMS on D-SNP performance.

19           And then, finally, on this list is the maximum  
20 out-of-pocket limit. Under current law, CMS requires that  
21 all SNPs establish limits on enrollee out-of-pocket cost  
22 sharing for Medicare Parts A and B. This is called a

1 maximum out-of-pocket limit, or the MOOP. In setting that  
2 limit, though, MA plans only count the amounts the enrollee  
3 actually pays. They don't include state responsibility or  
4 exemption from cost sharing, which can lead to situations  
5 where state Medicaid programs might be covering Medicare  
6 cost sharing that's otherwise covered by the plan.

7           So the proposed rule would include third-party  
8 payments in setting that limit, and that means that the  
9 limit would be met earlier. CMS estimates that this change  
10 would result in less spending for states and payments to  
11 providers would increase.

12           Next slide, please.

13           So there are a number of other provisions in the  
14 rule that affect dually eligible beneficiaries, but we have  
15 not suggested any comments for these. They are listed  
16 here. We're just including them for completeness. We just  
17 discussed these a little bit in the memo that you got. The  
18 Commission has talked about some of these in the past and  
19 has not spoken about others, but basically, if you are  
20 interested in comments or in giving us feedback on any of  
21 these, we're happy to take that relative to the letter.  
22 But in the interest of time and complexity, we're kind of

1 leaving these off.

2 Next slide, please.

3 So our next steps are to obtain input from you  
4 guys during your discussion, and then depending on your  
5 interest in commenting on the rule, we would be preparing a  
6 draft letter for your review.

7 Next slide, please.

8 We wanted to just leave this slide up for you  
9 during your discussion. These are the areas we've  
10 identified as potential areas for comment, but again, of  
11 course, totally up to your level of interest. We're happy  
12 to answer any questions on any of these, or if there's  
13 anything that's not on this list  
14 that you'd like to talk about, we're happy to do that.

15 I'll turn it back to you, Melanie.

16 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Kirstin.

17 I'm actually going to kind of kick off and try to  
18 set some context for how we might think about responding.  
19 Our presumption is that we are going to respond. So, if  
20 anybody does not agree with that, you should raise your  
21 hand. Also, we're not expected to respond to everything  
22 that's in here, and we should keep our comments, which are

1 in line with the themes of our work. Those themes are  
2 increasing enrollment in integrated products, making  
3 integrated products more widely available, and promoting  
4 greater integration.

5           When I look at these, first, CMS -- we need to  
6 applaud CMS. They have done a tremendous amount of work  
7 here. It is not easy, and it is not -- this is a  
8 population that often gets overlooked. So kudos to CMS for  
9 doing so much. When I put this against our buckets, it  
10 seems to -- they seem to fall in the "promote greater  
11 integration." There's not much in here I see that  
12 increases enrollment in integrated products or makes  
13 integrated products more widely available. Again, I  
14 applaud them for -- there are things about addressing  
15 carveouts and bringing over flexibilities that exist today.  
16 Integrating materials, integrating oversight, I would like  
17 to see us ask if there's a way to make that available to  
18 more rather than less states -- and beneficiary protection,  
19 some really important beneficiary protections they would  
20 pull over, like the enrollee advisory committee, like the  
21 integrated grievances and appeals.

22           But I do think we should think about is this --

1 are the things in here solving some of the problems about  
2 helping states get to HIDE and FIDE status and breaking  
3 down barriers to having HIDE and FIDE, and is it time to  
4 remove the MMP product? Are we sure that there's not more  
5 to learn from that model? And what are states who are  
6 doing that? Are they interested in continuing that model?  
7 Because in some of these cases, we're going to end up with  
8 fewer of the FIDE SNPs, and you could also see the MMPs  
9 going away. So trying to think about how we reconcile the  
10 policy intent and line it up with our goals, I think, is  
11 really important.

12 We are not going to get into the weeds of the  
13 MOOP and the unified grievances and appeals. We don't  
14 expect you all to do that.

15 What would be helpful is to get a sense of is  
16 there anything on this list of -- the list that we're  
17 looking at right now that folks are not interested in  
18 commenting on? If so, why don't you flag that if there's  
19 something on here that you don't think is within our  
20 purview to comment on. And then if there are particular  
21 things that are of interest to you, please use your comment  
22 time to reflect that, those areas of interest, and anything

1 that you would like to see the staff expand upon based on  
2 what has been provided to you in the summary comments or  
3 that you read yourself.

4 So, with that, I will open it up. I'm going to  
5 actually start with Darin and then go to Toby.

6 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Thanks, I think. I'm  
7 trying to think if there's areas that I would want to  
8 comment on. I think your opening comments were kind of  
9 where my head is at. I'm just curious if some of this is  
10 going to actually result in less integration, not obviously  
11 the intent, but I just think the practical application of  
12 some of this could.

13 You know, I think the areas -- I'm curious.  
14 Like, on the maximum out-of-pocket limit, is that maximum  
15 out-of-pocket limit on the FIDE or HIDE SNP side? I didn't  
16 read that section of that, of the proposal, or was that in  
17 total? Kirstin?

18 MS. BLOM: That is in total. I'm just checking  
19 my -- because all of these provisions, of course are super  
20 complex, and I don't know how I was -- you know, MMCO did a  
21 great job of keeping this stuff straight. Yeah, I'm pretty  
22 sure that's all of them.

1           COMMISSIONER GORDON: Okay. The only thing that  
2 when I look at this, I don't have any kind of reaction.  
3 Like the enrollee advisory committee, it feels a little bit  
4 like it's duplicating with the medical advisory committee  
5 that Medicaid has, but I don't know if there's really  
6 anything to add. I mean, I don't think there's really any  
7 issue there.

8           I do wonder about unified appeals and grievance.  
9 I know we're not getting in the weeds, but, I mean, if  
10 there's the ability -- and I'd say this really applies to  
11 not just that example, but that's one that stands out to me  
12 that's pretty complicated. Is there the ability for this  
13 being like the aspirational goal where they want folks to  
14 get in the proposal in giving time to start moving in this  
15 direction? And the reason I just bring that up, I think if  
16 we start to flip this too quickly, we're going to go the  
17 other direction, and I think some of this stuff after  
18 dealing with some of it personally is incredibly  
19 complicated.

20           And there's one thing I want to say, Kirstin, on  
21 the comment on the cost sharing, capitation for Medicare  
22 cost sharing. Not all FIDE SNPs are doing that,

1 unfortunately, because I know we're -- our FIDE SNPs in  
2 Tennessee are not. So while the overall majority --  
3 probably, it may very well be everyone but Tennessee. It's  
4 not everyone quite yet, and that in and of itself is  
5 complicated as well.

6           Just as a general comment, I don't know if we  
7 want to get -- I don't think it's really particularly  
8 helpful getting into each individual item, but I'm more  
9 concerned about how we can think about this transition  
10 being done in a way that doesn't undermine our intended  
11 purpose of promoting more integration.

12           MS. BLOM: Melanie, if I could just make one  
13 comment, I think one thing I probably should have said is a  
14 lot of these are basically applying to states and plans  
15 that have exclusively aligned enrollment. So, if they  
16 don't already have that, they're not necessarily subject to  
17 some of these. So that's just to clarify, and thanks for  
18 the note about Tennessee.

19           COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah. Thanks for  
20 clarifying that, but I think that my issue or concern is  
21 still the same, MMPs being unraveled and not knowing in  
22 those states if they would actually have the wherewithal or

1 the ability to transition to this new model. But those  
2 states that are already in some kind of integrated model  
3 taking this very, very huge step, is that equitable, and  
4 how realistic is that? It would be good, although timing  
5 doesn't allow for it to get some state perspective, but I  
6 think, directionally, I think it's good. I'm just a little  
7 concerned that it may be that it's a huge lift that moves  
8 us in the wrong direction.

9 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Darin.

10 Toby and then Dennis. I'll go to you next after  
11 Toby.

12 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Yeah. First, I definitely  
13 align with what Melanie and Darin have said. I want to  
14 make sure that we are highlighting is this truly moving in  
15 the right direction and promoting and incentivizing  
16 integration.

17 One area clearly on the benefit, No. 6 on the  
18 Medicaid benefit carveouts, clearly, we want as much  
19 integration, but we have to also recognize how challenging  
20 it is for some states to be able to carve in certain  
21 benefits, and so how do we still incentivize integration.  
22 Maybe it's okay that they're not as a HIDE, but are we

1 figuring out different ways to ensure integration and that  
2 they're still advancing it? Even if a state like  
3 California will not be able to integrate in, it's personal  
4 care services or it's especially mental health, as one  
5 example. What does that mean for still trying to advance  
6 integrated care?

7 CHAIR BELLA: Well, Toby, you tell us. What  
8 would it take to get California to fully integrate the  
9 long-term care and behavioral health services for dual  
10 eligibles?

11 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: I don't know if that would  
12 ever happen, to be honest. I don't know what it could be.  
13 It's just so embedded in so many different parts. So then  
14 the question is are there other ways to financially align,  
15 which does get to question around the MMPs.

16 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Toby.

17 Dennis?

18 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I guess a couple of things  
19 I'm missing from this and I think is really critical, I  
20 don't see anything about care integration in these 12  
21 boxes. I think what's missing is care planning, care  
22 coordinating, and quality measures, because if there's no

1 definition of what a care plan looks like or what a care  
2 coordination looks like, then we can't really get to what  
3 does that mean to integrating services.

4 I think it's also important to look at carveouts.  
5 A lot of those carveouts are really waivers, populations  
6 that don't want to be in a managed care because they're  
7 really concerned about reductions in their access to LTSS  
8 services, and so that's something that's really key to  
9 better -- to examine.

10 Then in terms of the MMPs, I agree with -- I  
11 think it was Darin was talking about this, maybe Toby as  
12 well, but Darin was talking about unraveling the MMPs right  
13 now, because right now, we have MMPs in Massachusetts, and  
14 I'm looking at -- I think that's why I had such difficulty  
15 with the last presentation is we're trying to bring states  
16 up to a certain level and build their capacity to do  
17 things, and yet even with the MMPs, we haven't reached a  
18 level yet where we feel comfortable with necessarily  
19 letting go of that three-way contract between CMS, the  
20 state, and the plans.

21 So I think there's a lot of opportunity here to  
22 not -- I guess we as a state, as advocates, and even

1 nationally, I just received this information, and we're  
2 trying to figure out what our thoughts are on it. I think  
3 for me, the big takeaway is what's not here, and that's the  
4 care planning, care coordination, and what does that mean  
5 to be fully integrated, BH and LTSS with the medical care?

6 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

7 Other comments?

8 [No response.]

9 CHAIR BELLA: I mean, I think it is important to  
10 be clear that trying to address carveouts, a laudable goal,  
11 right? That is a very important thing. It just hits  
12 reality in states like California, and you hear from Toby  
13 saying we're never going to change this county carveout  
14 system. So how do we think about that?

15 There's some other things in here that people  
16 have been asking for, for a long time. For example,  
17 without getting too technical, this would allow for you to  
18 look at star ratings for just duals in a plan, duals  
19 against duals. People have been asking for those, that  
20 ability and those tools from a quality improvement side for  
21 a long time. So some of these things might go really far  
22 toward advancing our goal of promoting greater integration.

1           We might just want to be clamoring for how are we  
2 also ensuring that we're not displacing any plans or  
3 beneficiaries in the process, as we continue to kind of  
4 support where CMS is and also support as Congress keeps  
5 trying to raise the bar for integration as well, kind of  
6 reconciling all those things.

7           So is there anything on the 12 that people do not  
8 want to see fleshed out in our comments?

9           [No response.]

10           CHAIR BELLA: I can't believe you haven't all  
11 read this rule. I know you've read the summary, so this is  
12 good validation.

13           How about, Dennis, your point on some things that  
14 are missing? Did you have a comment, Dennis? And then,  
15 Brian, I see your hand.

16           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I was going to say I did  
17 read the materials. I'm literally just processing  
18 everything, and that's why I'm not commenting as much as I  
19 might otherwise. For me, I always think about care  
20 integration as care coordination, care planning, and there  
21 being an end goal as person-centric care. So, if we don't  
22 have that, then I'm wondering what is the purpose of

1 putting everybody under a managed care umbrella with the  
2 two funding streams if they're not going to be integrated?  
3 Will they be integrated in this? Will they not be  
4 integrated in this? What will integration look like, and  
5 who is going to oversee that? Will it be state by state?  
6 I guess it will just look -- I just have a lot of  
7 questions.

8 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

9 Brian and then Toby.

10 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: So, like many others, I  
11 was kind of overwhelmed by the amount of information in the  
12 NPRM and don't feel certainly prepared to comment on it at  
13 this point.

14 I guess this is for both Anne and Melanie. Will  
15 we have any opportunity to submit further comment, you  
16 know, additional comments after we've had a chance to think  
17 this over in a way that doesn't -- isn't disconnected with  
18 the policies of not having any conversations in between  
19 meetings? Because the next meeting is March 4th. The  
20 letter is due March 7th. We don't have any opportunity to  
21 talk about this between now and then.

22 CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. That's why, I mean, the

1 first pass -- so the preparatory materials have given  
2 summary information that ties to prior conversations that  
3 we've had or tries to tie the prior conversations that  
4 we've had, and so first pass is to say is there anything on  
5 this list that makes anybody uncomfortable in the direction  
6 it's going. Totally understand. I mean, it's a big reg,  
7 and we're not meeting again until right before the comments  
8 are due, and so we're sort of in a rock and a hard place  
9 there.

10           That's why you should flag anything that you're  
11 concerned about, and if there's a feeling that it's too  
12 complicated or it's too risky to comment on based on what  
13 we've talked about in the past or what we talk about here,  
14 you should flag that now, and we'll take that into account  
15 as we're drafting the comments.

16           And, Anne, you're welcome to say -- I mean, I  
17 don't think they're going to get more time on the comment  
18 letter because this is part of the Medicare circle.

19           EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: No, they're not. I  
20 mean, I'll be completely honest and say that my guess is  
21 that even if most of you had more time to sit with us and  
22 digest it in terms of what the Commission has done so far

1 on this, I don't think we're likely to come up with newer  
2 comments on it.

3 I guess what I would say --we can always draw on  
4 our past record. So, if there's something that comes up  
5 for you, say over the next two weeks, you could email me  
6 and Kirstin, and we can figure out if there's a way to  
7 address that, for example if that relates to something that  
8 we've already done and a way that doesn't get in the way of  
9 our general practice of doing everything in the sunshine.

10 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: There's certainly nothing  
11 on this list that I would take off. I mean, I have just  
12 initial thoughts about maybe additional comments around the  
13 capitation, No. 5, particularly from states that don't pay  
14 cost sharing now under the lesser policy, and also how the  
15 whole rule deals with partial duals, which we've discussed  
16 a lot in previous conversations. But I'm not sure how  
17 partial duals and what options are available to D-SNPs and  
18 how they treat partials.

19 CHAIR BELLA: Kirstin, did you want to say  
20 anything on partials?

21 MS. BLOM: Yeah. Because the rule is really  
22 focused on full-benefit duals and plans that have

1 exclusively aligned enrollment, which would mean they are  
2 enrolling full-benefit duals only, there is not a lot in  
3 here about partials. But that's a good question.

4 CHAIR BELLA: I know --

5 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: So the rule about  
6 partials. You know, they can just stay where they are, you  
7 know. It doesn't take a policy position either way on  
8 partial duals.

9 MS. BLOM: I would just say it's focused on the  
10 plan that it thinks has the most ability to make the kind  
11 of changes they're looking at, which are not even all D-  
12 SNPs. They're the ones that have exclusively aligned  
13 enrollment. So, yeah. Most of the provisions that are on  
14 this list or that are in the memo just really didn't about  
15 partial duals.

16 CHAIR BELLA: I'm going to let you all--

17 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Just one more thing to say  
18 enrollee advisory committees, those can be meaningless  
19 unless there's language that -- in the instances as far as  
20 these committees actually have teeth and can impact policy  
21 and that the folks that are on the committee actually  
22 reflect the voice of the populations that are impacted or

1 part of the D-SNP world. And so for me that's really  
2 important that it be an authentic committee, that they  
3 actually be able to effect change and that they be  
4 representative of the population.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

6 I'm going to turn to public comment to see if we  
7 have any comment. I'm going to give you all a chance to  
8 kind of digest this a little bit more and identify any  
9 additional comments you might like to make.

10 So we're going to open it up. What's that?

11 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: I was going to say  
12 something. Can I quickly say something?

13 CHAIR BELLA: Sure.

14 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Yeah. So one just  
15 wrapping back to a previous item, since they are so  
16 related. Are we planning on putting anything in around  
17 just even what our recommendations are around advancing  
18 integration? Because it kind of gets to, in many ways, our  
19 comments in these areas as to just what the overall view we  
20 have and how states are going to need resources to do it.

21 CHAIR BELLA: I think certainly, we'll bucket in  
22 our three areas, and many of these, like some of them can

1 be direct examples perhaps of promoting integration. I  
2 think we take every opportunity we have to reinforce prior  
3 recommendations to support states, and so I would presume  
4 that we would take this opportunity as well.

5 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Great.

6 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. We're going to take public  
7 comment. I would remind folks to please introduce yourself  
8 and limit your comments to three minutes or less.

9 MS. HUGHES: Pamela Parker, you have been unmuted  
10 to make your comment.

11 **### PUBLIC COMMENT**

12 \* MS. PARKER: Thank you all. I'm Pam Parker with  
13 the SNP Alliance and also a long history of working on  
14 integrated programs in the state of Minnesota and  
15 nationally. And I want to just make a few comments here  
16 quickly on some of the questions that you've had.

17 First of all, I think it's important to see this  
18 as CMS is trying to fill in areas where there is  
19 misalignment currently. I don't think we see this as a  
20 whole new -- I mean, there are some new directions here but  
21 I don't see it as a whole new program that they are trying  
22 to develop. And so I see them filling in places where it's

1 been just infuriating to have misalignments, like in  
2 service areas and people in two different plans still and  
3 they're yet being able to be called FIDE SNPs and things  
4 like that. So they're trying to clean up, I think, a lot.

5           Second of all, you've been concerned about where  
6 is the care coordination piece of this. It's not addressed  
7 here but there is a huge care coordination piece in D-SNPs.  
8 There is a tremendously intricate model of care with  
9 integrated delivery teams, you know, all of the care  
10 management team kinds of things, interdisciplinary teams,  
11 and requirements for, you know, training providers in the  
12 model of care. It's extremely deep and it's all overseen  
13 by NCQA. So you don't see it here but it's a huge portion  
14 of what goes on in D-SNPs in order to coordinate care for  
15 duals, and I would encourage you to become more familiar  
16 all those pieces, because it's an immense undertaking.

17           And what they're doing in this rule is allowing  
18 states to add some things in to align that model of care  
19 further with state MLTSS requirements, which has been done  
20 in Minnesota and has worked really well. So it's a  
21 complicated process but it's not that it's not there.

22           And then people were concerned about partial

1 duals, and I just want to say there is provision here for  
2 partial duals to continue in D-SNPs. They wouldn't be in  
3 the fully integrated D-SNPs because they kind of tend to  
4 mess up the single member materials and the communication  
5 processes because they have a different set of benefits.  
6 But there are pathways that CMS has included in this rule  
7 for them to continue to be in a D-SNP and have access to  
8 those supplemental benefits and care coordination, even  
9 though they wouldn't be in the same exact measurement  
10 cohort as the full benefit duals.

11           And then lastly I would just mention that as I  
12 read the rule -- and I've spent, you know, the better part  
13 of the last couple of weeks just really focused on this --  
14 is I don't read it as completely getting rid of MMPs, and I  
15 think it's wise for them not to do that. I think there may  
16 still be some opportunities for states that feel the MMP is  
17 the right move for them or that it's an important piece.

18           And I see CMS more asking about that. And I  
19 think they've set a direction where they're interested in  
20 going further with D-SNPs, which we find to be great, but  
21 MMPs have also played a good role, and an important role,  
22 and maybe still can, in some instances.

1           So I don't see them as completely ruling that  
2 out, so they're signaling a direction.

3           Thank you for the opportunity to talk.

4           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Pam.

5           MS. HUGHES: Camille Dobson, you have been  
6 unmuted. You can unmute your line to make your comment.

7           MS. DOBSON: Thank you. Good afternoon,  
8 Commission. I wanted to comment first around the  
9 integration strategy recommendation. You know, I think  
10 anything that's going to drive states forward on  
11 integration I think would be really helpful. I would just  
12 caution, you know, this is what happens. A requirement  
13 goes in and the money doesn't come. So I would recommend  
14 that you make it very clear that CMS needs to make funding  
15 available before they make the strategy mandatory.

16           I think you hit all of the right pieces. I think  
17 I would just -- yeah, I always caution drawing too much on  
18 the D-SNP model of care, because it is so clinical, and if  
19 you're going to talk about quality that you definitely  
20 highlight the need to add LTSS quality measures as a way to  
21 address the experience of consumers who are getting HCBS in  
22 an integrated care program.

1           And then, secondly, I wanted to applaud Kirstin  
2 for the analysis of the rule. I'm barely slogging my way  
3 through it still. I will tell you, initially, so far I  
4 have heard some concerns, primarily from the states that  
5 have engaged in an MMP. They were taken by surprise, I  
6 think, about this language. They had been hinted at but  
7 they were not told, I think, directly, that CMS was going  
8 to signal the move. So far the concern has been removing  
9 the opportunity to secure savings from Medicare. While I  
10 think the states would tell you that some of the savings  
11 appear illusory to them in the rate-setting process,  
12 nonetheless it still exists, and that's a route that's not  
13 available in a D-SNP integration approach. And so I think  
14 that's problematic.

15           Those states who are using the MMP approach  
16 really like it, and one of the things they like the best  
17 about it, actually, is the direct access to MMCO staff to  
18 help negotiate and buffer the conversations with their  
19 Medicare colleagues. So I would hate for them -- a couple  
20 of the states have mentioned so far that that would be  
21 something they would really hate to lose, and really that  
22 the states need time to be able to transition to an

1 integrated D-SNP model.

2           We'll be obviously writing comments, probably not  
3 on all the things that the Commission has identified as  
4 areas for comment, but certainly we'll share our concerns  
5 that, you know, state flexibility continues to be an option  
6 for states, even though it is disappointing that not as  
7 many have moved forward on the ball. Hopefully they  
8 continue to take your recommendations, not just for the  
9 quality strategy but overall funding to build Medicare  
10 capacity under consideration when they're adding new  
11 requirements for integrated care programs.

12           Thank you for the opportunity.

13           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Camille.

14           We have certainly talked in the past about the  
15 need to align incentives for states, and so this is an  
16 important part of MMPs that actually CMS called out in the  
17 rule, so that can be part of our comment, presumably.

18           Other thoughts from Commissioners?

19           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: This is Dennis. I think  
20 Camille raised an important point about the need to look at  
21 the clinical emphasis of the care coordination model within  
22 SNPs and how do we make sure that, is it through NCD or a

1 combination of NCD and CAHPS, HEDIS measures, that there be  
2 some level of accountability to a care model that actually  
3 reflects the HCBS and recovery emphasis and not just a  
4 medical one.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

6 Can we go back to the slide with the 12 on it,  
7 please, just so we're looking at that as we wrap up the  
8 conversation?

9 So again, I know this is a lot to digest. It  
10 came up fast. The good thing is it came out before this  
11 meeting. Even if it feels like it's coming on you quickly  
12 at least it didn't come out next week, when we wouldn't  
13 have a chance to be together at all, to sort of talk about  
14 general themes and areas that we might comment.

15 Any last thoughts on any of the things on this  
16 paper? Martha.

17 COMMISSIONER CARTER: Thanks. I appreciated the  
18 comment on the care planning component that's already in  
19 the D-SNP model. But to get to Dennis' point, I wonder if  
20 we might want to highlight and comment on that we agree  
21 with the health risk assessment with questions on social  
22 determinants of health, number 2, but we didn't actually

1 say that those then get addressed in a care plan. And I  
2 think there was something -- I went back and read our memo  
3 here, and there's something about using particular  
4 questions from the Accountable Health Communities Model.

5 So there's that level of specificity in sort of  
6 what questions they're going to ask, but it really didn't  
7 say that they're actually going to do anything with that  
8 assessment once it's there. So we could be explicit, that  
9 those responses, that that assessment gets rolled into a  
10 care plan.

11 CHAIR BELLA: I think they probably didn't  
12 because that's already the requirement, Martha, for the  
13 assessment to feed the ICP, the integrated care plan, and  
14 this is, I think, a reflection that they're giving more  
15 direction about having additional, more non-medical  
16 questions in the HRA that don't exist today. But that set  
17 of requirements around what's in the HRA into the  
18 innovative care plan already exists for this special needs  
19 plan.

20 It doesn't mean we can't speak to Dennis'  
21 comment, and I appreciate you raising that.

22 Laura?

1           COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: No, I was just --  
2 you answered the question, the response. It's part of the  
3 model of care so it's there. It's just maybe not in this  
4 rule that just came out.

5           COMMISSIONER CARTER: Can I ask one more  
6 question? If adding questions about social determinants of  
7 health is added, is there also a requirement to address  
8 those in the existing model?

9           CHAIR BELLA: There's a requirement to have the  
10 health risk assessment drive the care plan. That's part of  
11 the overall model of care.

12           COMMISSIONER CARTER: Okay.

13           CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. Laura, did you have another  
14 comment?

15           COMMISSIONER HERRERA SCOTT: The only thing I  
16 would add, and, you know, this is really important, social  
17 drivers, and I think a lot of health risk assessments are  
18 inclusive of social drivers and activities of daily living  
19 and other social factors that impact care. The longer you  
20 make a health risk assessment the less likely it will be  
21 completed. So as we add on different questions to cover  
22 different themes, it just lengthens the HRA, and it becomes

1 very time-consuming and then completion rates go down. So  
2 that's the caveat to adding more questions.

3 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Laura. Darin?

4 COMMISSIONER GORDON: Yeah. I think the  
5 challenge here like we said in the very beginning. Each of  
6 these areas that are listed, or the majority of the areas  
7 that are listed, I should say, simplify the complexity of  
8 the two systems, for either the member or for providers.  
9 And I think that's good. That's a good direction for us to  
10 be going.

11 I think the only concern I have, from a comment  
12 perspective, again, it is the bridge from here to there and  
13 how long is that bridge, and is there the ability for  
14 states to be able to get there in a reasonable amount of  
15 time without undermining or sacrificing some of the steps  
16 they've already taken toward integration.

17 I think that's my challenge, was it's not so much  
18 that each individual thing, is there some special comment  
19 and/or concern, because I think directionally it's right.  
20 It's how we get there, and concerns about if we move too  
21 fast, if we end up unraveling some things, some of the  
22 progress that's been made, in some cases.

1           CHAIR BELLA: Yeah. It's hard to be CMS, because  
2 on the one hand we're always saying like you've got to move  
3 faster, get rid of these carve-outs, raise the bar, and on  
4 the other hand today we're saying, wait a minute, you might  
5 displace things.

6           So I think we need to be careful. Our themes  
7 have been increase integrated products, increase enrollment  
8 in integrated products, and increase integration. And  
9 along the way we've recognized the core theme of that is  
10 supporting states, because states, if they don't do this or  
11 they can't do this, you have HIDEs or FIDEs or MMPs. You  
12 can't have any of that, and that's holding back a lot of  
13 integration. And the plans suffer. The beneficiaries  
14 mostly suffer. The providers suffer. All of that.

15           So we have a careful line to balance here, but I  
16 think we've done enough work in this area, in core themes,  
17 that we can address those things that advance and call  
18 attention to those things that we want to keep an eye on,  
19 or if we want to be worried about guardrails and  
20 transitions and all those things, so that we don't reverse  
21 progress.

22           COMMISSIONER GORDON: I don't think we're sending

1 the message that, you know, hey, we're saying we want you  
2 to move forward on integration and now we're saying no. I  
3 think it always comes down to, you know, when you think of  
4 policy you always have to connect that back to the ability  
5 to operationalize the policy.

6 And so as you said at the beginning, applaud the  
7 big step forward of trying to make integration really,  
8 truly integration and not just in name only. I think it's  
9 consistent with other things we've said about making sure  
10 that there is an ability for folks to transition in a way  
11 that doesn't have unintended consequences. I think that's  
12 my only point.

13 CHAIR BELLA: You're going to get the last word  
14 today, Darin. Congratulations.

15 All right. Having said that, does anyone have  
16 any other questions? Or Kirstin and Ashley, do you have  
17 what you need?

18 MS. BLOM: Yeah. I think this was a good  
19 discussion. We will go back and be in touch with a comment  
20 letter.

21 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Thank you, everybody, for  
22 staying so engaged today. We will be back tomorrow

1 morning, and I need to refresh my memory on what we're  
2 kicking off with. We are kicking off with money follows  
3 the person. So we will see you all back here at 10:30 a.m.  
4 Eastern tomorrow.

5           Enjoy your evenings. Thank you very much.

6 \*           [Whereupon, at 4:02 p.m., the meeting was  
7 recessed, to reconvene at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, January 21,  
8 2022.]

9

10

11

12

13



PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToWebinar

Friday, January 21, 2022  
10:31 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MELANIE BELLA, MBA, Chair  
KISHA DAVIS, MD, MPH, Vice Chair  
HEIDI L. ALLEN, PHD, MSW  
TRICIA BROOKS, MBA  
BRIAN BURWELL  
MARTHA CARTER, DHSC, MBA, APRN, CNM  
FREDERICK CERISE, MD, MPH  
TOBY DOUGLAS, MPP, MPH  
ROBERT DUNCAN, MBA  
DARIN GORDON  
DENNIS HEAPHY, MPH, MED, MDIV  
VERLON JOHNSON, MPA  
WILLIAM SCANLON, PHD  
LAURA HERRERA SCOTT, MD, MPH  
KATHY WENO, DDS, JD

ANNE L. SCHWARTZ, PhD, Executive Director

| AGENDA   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| <b>Session 6:</b> Mandated report on Money Follows the Person<br>qualified residence criteria: Review of draft chapter<br>for March report<br>Kristal Vardaman, Policy Director..... | 228  |
| <b>Public Comment</b> .....  | 243  |
| <b>Recess</b> .....  | 244  |
| <b>Session 7:</b> Panel Discussion: Beneficiary engagement and<br>elevating consumer voices in Medicaid policymaking<br>Moira Forbes, Principal Policy Director.....                 | 244  |
| Catherine Simone, Consumer Advisory Council<br>Member, Commonwealth Care Alliance.....   | 247  |
| Cara Stewart, Director of Advocacy, Kentucky<br>Voices of Health.....  | 250  |
| Kate McEvoy, Program Director, Milbank Memorial<br>Fund.....   | 253  |

**Further discussion among Commissioners.....292**

**Public Comment.....308**

**Adjourn Day 2.....312**

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:31 a.m.]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

CHAIR BELLA: Good morning, everyone. Welcome back to our Day 2 of our January MACPAC meeting.

We are going to jump right in starting off the morning with our report on Money Follows the Person. Welcome, Kristal, and we'll turn it over to you to get us started.

**### MANDATED REPORT ON MONEY FOLLOWS THE PERSON  
QUALIFIED RESIDENCE CRITERIA: REVIEW OF DRAFT  
CHAPTER FOR MARCH REPORT**

\* DR. VARDAMAN: Great. Thank you, Melanie. Good morning, Commissioners.

Today I'm going to go over our draft chapter on MFP qualified residence criteria. I'm going to start off with some background on the mandated study and review some of our past meeting discussions. I'll then move on to reviewing the draft chapter and discussing next steps.

As you all know, the Money Follows the Person program, or MFP, helps people in institutions return to the community. The qualified residence criteria differ from the HCBS settings rule, which is currently underway in its

1 implementation, and Congress has asked MACPAC to do a study  
2 identifying the settings that are qualified under MFP and  
3 those that qualify under the rule, and over the past  
4 several months, you all have had discussions about the pros  
5 and cons of aligning the MFP criteria with the settings  
6 rule.

7           To fulfill the mandate, we are planning to  
8 publish this report as a chapter in the March report to  
9 Congress. So, over the past few months, we've had a number  
10 of discussions on this topic.

11           In September, I brought to you all some  
12 background on both MFP and the settings rule. In October,  
13 we reviewed the results of analytic work that included  
14 reviewing data on MFP transitions, a survey of program  
15 directors that we conducted, and themes from our  
16 stakeholder interviews.

17           Then last month, we brought you all some policy  
18 options which you discussed. You had a robust discussion  
19 and ultimately decided the Commission was not going to  
20 include a recommendation in this report but would rather  
21 weigh the pros and cons and tradeoffs of the current  
22 criteria.

1           So I'll go on now to review the draft chapter,  
2 and we begin with some context for MFP, which we discussed  
3 some of this last month. Deinstitutionalization, the shift  
4 to serving people with disabilities in the community rather  
5 than institutions, really began in the '50s, and over the  
6 past several decades in Medicaid, we've seen increased  
7 focus on what we call rebalancing, which is shifting the  
8 balance of Medicaid spending on long-term services and  
9 supports, or LTSS, from institutional services to home- and  
10 community-based services. This shift really follows  
11 several decades of, again, movement to serve more people  
12 with disabilities in the community, also coming from the  
13 enactment of the Americans with Disabilities Act and the  
14 Olmstead decision, and so Medicaid, through both federal  
15 and state efforts, has been supporting rebalancing a number  
16 of ways, including MFP.

17           So MFP was first authorized by the Deficit  
18 Reduction Act of 2005 and has been most recently extended  
19 by the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021. It's  
20 helped over 100,000 people transition back to the  
21 community, and the draft chapter reviews a number of MFP  
22 program elements, which I've listed here on the slide.

1 This provides some background on the program and its  
2 accomplishments.

3           Of course, related to the mandate, it also  
4 reviews the qualified residence criteria, which has been  
5 the core of our discussion these past few months. MFP-  
6 qualified residences must fit into one of these criteria  
7 listed on the slide, so a home owned or leased by the  
8 beneficiary or their family member, an apartment with an  
9 individual lease, or a community-based setting in which no  
10 more than four unrelated individuals reside.

11           The settings rule sets a different set of  
12 standards for any HCBS setting that receives Medicaid HCBS  
13 payment. So this includes both residential and  
14 nonresidential settings, and the criteria under the  
15 settings rule, the standards are defined by the nature and  
16 quality of people's experiences in those settings rather  
17 than solely by their physical location. So what this means  
18 is that some of these standards are a bit more abstract and  
19 really have to undergo close examination by states and CMS  
20 to understand whether or not the settings will meet those  
21 thresholds.

22           But, generally speaking, the settings rule is

1 broader than MFP qualified residence criteria. It doesn't  
2 include things like the strict four-person limit, and so  
3 overall, the settings are more broad than under MFP.

4           There are really no data to specifically assess  
5 the tradeoffs of changing the MFP criteria. So, for  
6 example, we can't easily compare the experiences of people  
7 who transition to the community through MFP versus through  
8 other authorities that states may use to transition people,  
9 and so our assessment is largely informed by stakeholder  
10 perspectives.

11           So, as we discussed in October, one of the things  
12 that we did over the summer was to conduct a survey of MFP  
13 program directors. Just over half did say that there were  
14 some barriers to transitions imposed by the qualified  
15 resident criteria. Assisted living, transitions to  
16 assisted living, was the issue that was most commonly a  
17 concern, and about 70 percent of program directors thought  
18 the criteria should be aligned with the settings rule.

19           We also conducted a number of stakeholder  
20 interviews with federal and state officials, beneficiary  
21 advocates, provider organizations, and other experts, and  
22 here, we really heard mixed views. Stakeholders didn't fit

1 neatly into boxes. So not all beneficiary advocates, for  
2 example, felt one way versus all provider organizations  
3 feeling another way, so it was a variety of perspectives.

4           Those in favor of the qualified residence  
5 criteria overall preferred the criteria's clear,  
6 enforceable requirements. They appreciated that MFP  
7 settings have a higher bar to meet than other settings, and  
8 they thought that was something that was important. They  
9 said part of that was because they felt that the quality of  
10 life may be better in smaller settings.

11           In contrast, stakeholders that were in favor of  
12 alignment said that a single definition would avoid  
13 confusion and operational challenges. They thought  
14 alignment would maximize transition opportunities,  
15 expanding the number of available residences for MFP, and  
16 they said the settings rule allows for more choices for  
17 beneficiaries.

18           So, again, over the past several months, you  
19 discussed the advantages and disadvantages of the existing  
20 criteria and implications of potential changes. Overall,  
21 following last month's discussion, the consensus seemed to  
22 be that there was not sufficient evidence at this time to

1 support aligning MFP resident criteria with the settings  
2 rule. Ultimately, the decision reflects values in terms of  
3 what people's views are on the most appropriate use of MFP  
4 funds, and so, with that, the draft chapter outlines the  
5 arguments for and against changes drawing from your  
6 discussion as well as the stakeholder perspectives.

7           So, first, we reviewed the rationale for  
8 retaining the existing criteria. First, that it focuses on  
9 small and highly integrated community settings. The MFP  
10 settings may promote greater autonomy for beneficiaries in  
11 terms of choices over their everyday lives. Also, we heard  
12 from stakeholders that there is a lot of uncertainty right  
13 now about implementation of the settings rule, and there  
14 were some concerns about implementation that led them to  
15 prefer maintaining the status quo.

16           We also know that other authorities outside of  
17 MFP may be used to help beneficiaries transition to the  
18 community. Transition services can be provided under  
19 existing waivers, for example, and so those don't have the  
20 same restrictions that MFP has in terms of where  
21 individuals can live in terms of receiving those funds.

22           Then, finally, that MFP incentivizes states to

1 promote HCBS infrastructure development, and that pushing  
2 the systems towards these smaller settings was valued by  
3 many.

4           In terms of the rationale for changing the  
5 criteria, of course, we also heard that broadening the  
6 criteria could open up more settings to be eligible for MFP  
7 transitions, and also that it could be simpler for states  
8 to have one set of rules. So having all settings treated  
9 similarly may reduce any operational challenges, and also  
10 in terms of claiming federal funds for transition services,  
11 it would be simpler because there wouldn't be a need to  
12 differentiate different settings.

13           We end the chapter discussing some other concerns  
14 about MFP, things we heard through our stakeholder  
15 interviews; for example, other challenges to transitions.  
16 We heard a lot about housing availability and workforce  
17 capacity. Stakeholders discussed sort of the lack of  
18 affordable and assessable housing as being a major  
19 challenge and the workforce capacity as well. Those are  
20 themes that we hear throughout work related to rebalancing  
21 and expanding access to HCBS. So we weren't surprised to  
22 hear it but wanted to make sure that we highlighted that

1 here as well.

2           We also heard quite a bit about funding  
3 uncertainty. In recent years, there were a number of  
4 short-term extensions to MFP, and during that time period,  
5 some states found that they had to let go of staff, as they  
6 weren't sure whether the funding would be extended. In  
7 some cases, it was, but it was difficult for states to plan  
8 ahead.

9           Currently, MFP funding is authorized through  
10 fiscal year 2023. States have some flexibility to continue  
11 to spend those funds for additional years if they don't  
12 exhaust them in the first year of award. However, we had  
13 stakeholders bring up the fact that it's still only a few  
14 years away and they're starting to have to think about what  
15 they're going to do in terms of the future of the program.

16           Finally, we also wanted to highlight a lack of  
17 recent evaluation data as being something that has hindered  
18 our understanding of MFP in recent years, and additional  
19 data could help assess issues like the qualified residence  
20 criteria standards in the future.

21           So, in terms of next steps today, we welcome any  
22 feedback you have on the draft chapter, and we'll go back

1 and make some revisions and plan to publish this in the  
2 March report to Congress.

3 With that, I will turn it back to the Chair.

4 Thank you.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Kristal.

6 As you all know, we've had a lot of discussion  
7 and debate on this and have gone -- this is a topic where  
8 we have spent some time and I think really are trying to  
9 convey that in the report and help explain the tradeoffs.  
10 So, Kristal, I appreciate you gathering all of that and  
11 putting it into the chapter.

12 From Commissioners, it would be helpful to know  
13 if you have feedback to ensure that it captured our  
14 discussion and also if there's anything substantive you  
15 have comment-wise. If there any sort of edits, those can  
16 be handled offline. So this is really for substantive  
17 comments, not for edits.

18 Toby, I'm going to start with you.

19 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Okay. Thanks, Melanie.

20 First, Kristal, I've been on the Commission a  
21 long time, and you've done such a wonderful job on all the  
22 HCBS, and this is a great chapter. Again, good job.

1           I read the chapter and really feel the chapter  
2 embodies a lot of the discussions and all the interviews  
3 and information.

4           The one feedback that I'd ask when you go back  
5 and look at the chapter, just the summary of it. Given  
6 that there were such different perspectives, I'm a little  
7 concerned that the summary is so succinct that it doesn't  
8 capture the diverse opinions and where we really landed on  
9 why and if it was as definitive on that, so some nuancing  
10 on how you do it. Again, I'm not going to wordsmith, but  
11 just make sure that it's clear the Commission had different  
12 perspectives.

13           Thank you.

14           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Toby.

15           I'm looking for other hands. Brian.

16           COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I echo Toby's praise of  
17 the chapter.

18           Kristal, I really think you did a great job on an  
19 extremely difficult chapter with difficult concepts about  
20 living in community-based settings and standards for these  
21 populations.

22           I think it was well framed. The topic was well

1 framed, and I think you did reflect the feelings of the  
2 Commission in presenting both the advantages and  
3 disadvantages of each option.

4 I only have kind of two substantive comments. I  
5 mean, one doesn't really relate to the chapter itself. I  
6 think MFP is a great example of how demonstration programs  
7 can be used to influence Medicaid policy and the fact that  
8 these demonstrations often end up with unintended  
9 consequences. MFP has really evolved into a program in and  
10 of itself rather than a demonstration, though that's how  
11 it's often referred to as.

12 I think that this is a topic -- you know, we have  
13 only a half an hour -- that we should return to or the  
14 Commission should return to. We've had other discussions  
15 of this type around 1115, both research and demonstration  
16 waivers, and I think it's something -- MFP is a good  
17 example of how demonstrations do evolve into something else  
18 and develop their own constituencies, et cetera, rather  
19 than something that we learn from and then adopt into  
20 mainstream policy. That's really an aside.

21 The only comment I really have on the chapter is  
22 really more of a tone one. I wish that we could be more

1 explicit around the sentiment of the Commission in our  
2 language. I noticed that you often use the term just "we"  
3 rather than the "Commission," and I don't see any reason  
4 why we can't be very up front with saying, you know, the  
5 Commissioners had very mixed views on this issue and could  
6 not come to any consensus about alignment versus  
7 nonalignment, and therefore, we're not making a  
8 recommendation on this. I don't think there's anything  
9 wrong with being up front about differences of opinion  
10 within the Commission.

11 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Brian. I think along  
12 the lines of what Toby was suggesting too, take another  
13 look at making sure that conveys the differences in the  
14 discussions.

15 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: Mm-hmm.

16 CHAIR BELLA: Dennis, do you have a comment?

17 [No response.]

18 COMMISSIONER BURWELL: I think you're on mute,  
19 Dennis.

20 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Yes, I was. Thanks.

21 I was the most outspoken person in supporting  
22 remaining -- of maintaining the guidelines, and I think I

1 appreciate everyone's perspectives on wanting to align the  
2 HCBS and the MFP requirements. I think, contextually,  
3 though, what's missing from the conversation is that the  
4 disability community itself has been pushing for  
5 maintaining ongoing funding of MFP and preserving the  
6 current standards so that we don't end up with the  
7 minimization of those opportunities to actually live and  
8 engage in community settings.

9 I had actually sent a lot of recommendations to  
10 Kristal, but for me, what is critically important is the  
11 idea of someone being able to lock the door. That may seem  
12 like something that's small, and yet being able to lock  
13 your door or having your lease give you a lot of control  
14 over your environment. I've got a lease to my apartment.  
15 That's my place, my home, as opposed to I'm living in a  
16 setting where someone outside myself has control over when  
17 I come and go, whether or not I can actually stay in that  
18 apartment, and so if it's a group home setting or  
19 something, so that someone outside myself with external  
20 authority can actually determine my rights based on my  
21 behavior within the scope of that program as opposed to  
22 living in the community where I actually have the

1 opportunity to be staying like within that context. I  
2 don't know if I'm expressing that clearly enough, but I  
3 think that's a big difference.

4           When I've lived in different settings, I  
5 appreciate the need for different opportunities, but MFP is  
6 unique and I think sets a bar for what the ideals that  
7 Olmstead puts forward, and so I think we have to look at  
8 this in a broader context that, all of a sudden, it's not  
9 just about relieving a cost burden but really about  
10 maximizing opportunity for folks to realize their civil  
11 rights in the community. And MFP sets that bar.

12           I appreciate from the state's perspective of  
13 folks that implement this, how challenging it can be,  
14 particularly within the context of our environment, but at  
15 the same time, I think we need to have some sense of the  
16 initial purpose of Olmstead, at least from the perspective  
17 of the disability community.

18           Was that helpful?

19           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

20           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: With all that said, I  
21 really appreciate all the effort that Kristal put into the  
22 chapter, and I look forward to reading it.

1 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you.

2 Other comments from Commissioners?

3 [No response.]

4 CHAIR BELLA: Kristal, do you have what you need?

5 DR. VARDAMAN: Yes. Thank you all. I appreciate  
6 your comments, and we'll go back and make some revisions,  
7 including fleshing out some more on the Commission's  
8 discussions that you all have had over the past couple  
9 months, so thanks.

10 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Hang with us for just a  
11 minute. We have a little bit of time before the panel. So  
12 I'll go ahead and see if we have any public comment here.  
13 So I'll open it up to see if we have anyone in the public  
14 who would like to comment on our work on this chapter. If  
15 you do, please indicate by using your hand icon. I am not  
16 seeing anything. I'll give it just a minute.

17 **### PUBLIC COMMENT**

18 \* [No response.]

19 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. I don't see any public  
20 comment.

21 Kristal, thank you very much. I appreciate your  
22 work and look forward to this being released publicly.

1 Thank you.

2 DR. VARDAMAN: Thank you.

3 CHAIR BELLA: All right. Anne, we are a little  
4 ahead of schedule. If our panelists are here, we can start  
5 or --

6 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: I see two of our  
7 panelists are here. We chased away someone and told her to  
8 come back at 11:00. So you might want to wait a few  
9 minutes here.

10 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. We'll just give everybody  
11 five minutes. So, if you want to turn your cameras off,  
12 feel free. Please come back in five minutes, and we'll get  
13 started with this panel. Thank you.

14 \* [Recess.]

15 **### PANEL DISCUSSION: BENEFICIARY ENGAGEMENT AND**  
16 **ELEVATING CONSUMER VOICES IN MEDICAID**  
17 **POLICYMAKING**

18 \* MS. FORBES: All right. Well, let's get going.  
19 Good morning, everyone, and "welcome" to our panelists.

20 At the December meeting, the Commission heard  
21 from two expert panels -- one about how we can design,  
22 implement, and improve a system for monitoring

1 beneficiaries' access to care and the other about what it  
2 means to apply a health equity lens. Part of both of those  
3 discussions was the issue of how to better engage Medicaid  
4 beneficiaries in policymaking and in our work on reducing  
5 racial and ethnic disparities.

6           Given how much focus the Commission has had on  
7 beneficiary engagement within those topics and throughout  
8 many of its discussions, we thought we should bring in some  
9 experts to talk with you specifically about how Medicaid  
10 and CHIP can more consistently and effectively work with  
11 and hear from the people served by the programs.

12           So we've asked three people to join us this  
13 morning who will share a couple of different perspectives  
14 on this issue, and I'll introduce them in a minute. But,  
15 first, to explain the plan for this session, I will start  
16 with a couple of questions for the panelists to get the  
17 ball rolling, and then I will turn it over to the  
18 Commissioners, as I'm sure you have lots of questions of  
19 your own. And there will also be an opportunity for  
20 Commissioners to have a discussion among yourselves after  
21 the panel concludes.

22           So our three experts today include Kate McEvoy,

1 who is currently a program officer at the Milbank Memorial  
2 Fund. She is also the former Connecticut Medicaid and CHIP  
3 director and former president of the Board of Directors at  
4 the National Association of Medicaid Directors. In all of  
5 those capacities, she has worked to elevate the consumer  
6 voice.

7           We also have Cara Stewart, director of policy  
8 advocacy at Kentucky Voices of Health. We have reached out  
9 to her many times before at the staff level. She'll share  
10 her experiences working to connect local community-based  
11 organizations and the state Medicaid agency on a variety of  
12 issues.

13           And we have Cathy Simone, a Massachusetts  
14 Medicaid member who is enrolled in the Commonwealth Care  
15 Alliance Health Plan and is a member of its Member Voices  
16 Program, and she'll provide her firsthand perspective.

17           Their full bios are in your meeting materials, so  
18 I'll leave it at that. I do again want to thank them for  
19 being with us today and offering their perspectives.

20           And the last thing I want to say is there's  
21 nothing -- there's no specific actions for the Commission  
22 to take at this time. We thought it would just be helpful

1 to have a dedicated conversation about this and give you  
2 the opportunity to hear about what's going on at the state  
3 and the plan level and what some of the challenges and  
4 opportunities are, particularly as you're thinking about  
5 future work and how to do more to incorporate the  
6 beneficiary perspective.

7           So, with that, I'd like to start -- sorry, Cathy,  
8 I'll put you on the spot -- by asking you about your  
9 experience as a member of a health plan that has a robust  
10 member engagement function. You know, Commonwealth Care  
11 has Consumer Advisory Councils and something called "Member  
12 Voices" that identifies members who can provide input on  
13 different issues. So can you start by telling us more  
14 about how you as a member participate in that or maybe give  
15 us an example of how you've gotten involved in a specific  
16 issue?

17 \*           MS. SIMONE: Sure, I can do that. Can everybody  
18 hear me?

19           MS. FORBES: Yes, thank you.

20           MS. SIMONE: Good. Probably about three years  
21 ago, I had lived in Florida but I had moved back to  
22 Massachusetts. I'm originally from here. But, anyways, I

1 came back for the support of my family because I was  
2 dealing with some mental health issues. And so when I came  
3 up, I took care of all that, and then the next thing I did  
4 was I got on MassHealth, which is in Massachusetts we have  
5 -- you basically can't live in Massachusetts without  
6 insurance. So if you have no insurance, they will put you  
7 on an insurance called "MassHealth," and that's where I  
8 started, which is Medicaid for Massachusetts.

9           And then I proceeded to, a couple of years later,  
10 I had heard about someone at a medical center that I was  
11 attending for mental health behavioral services. They had  
12 suggested that I look into the One Care program, and the  
13 One Care program is the Commonwealth Care Alliance, which  
14 is part of Medicare and Medicaid. And so that's what I  
15 did. And so since then, probably about three years ago,  
16 I've been attending this. And a couple of years ago, they  
17 asked me to come on board with some focus groups and then  
18 the Advisory Committee through the Voices program.

19           There's been ups and downs with it, but the  
20 majority I have found that I've been very happy with what  
21 they do here because, because of this all-encompassing  
22 program, it helps me in a lot of ways. And I guess it's --

1 for this program, the MassHealth part was different than  
2 what I'm in now, and the Medicaid one was -- I guess it was  
3 a little bit different because of the fact that it just  
4 focused on just Medicaid, and now it has to do with  
5 everything that I -- Medicare and Medicaid, which is really  
6 good.

7 My experience with them, like I said, has been a  
8 little bit up and down, but I have had very good  
9 experiences when I, I guess, advocate for myself, which is  
10 really good. The only drawback is sometimes I get  
11 concerned that some people might not be able to navigate  
12 some of the services, and that's probably one of my biggest  
13 issues, not knowing which services are available out there  
14 and what programs could benefit me and other people.

15 So that's about it.

16 MS. FORBES: Okay. That's helpful. I'm sure  
17 that's something the Commissioners will probably follow up  
18 on. But I did want to follow up with the other panelists.  
19 Cara is not at a health plan or the state, but works with  
20 consumers and community-based organizations. Can you share  
21 some examples of what has been done in Kentucky to promote  
22 beneficiary engagement?

1 \* MS. STEWART: Sure. You know, sort of how Cathy  
2 started, there's sort of a mixed bag. We had had some  
3 approaches from our state to engage enrollees in Medicaid  
4 that have been really wonderful and some that have not.  
5 And I've been thinking quite a bit about what the  
6 difference is in the ones where it feels adversarial rather  
7 than collaborative and kind of what works. It's very easy  
8 for it to be very alienating if you're having someone who  
9 doesn't sit in a bureaucratic meeting all day and who  
10 doesn't speak sort of that language in the same kind of  
11 policy way come into a meeting and feeling like their voice  
12 is the most important voice, because it is, but it's hard  
13 to get that feeling across, even with people that we work  
14 with directly a lot and provide technical assistance to.  
15 Something they often say before a meeting during prep is,  
16 "Well, I don't really understand enough about that." And,  
17 of course, the reality is, no, you understand the most  
18 because you understand your experience and you are an  
19 expert in your own experience, which is what matters.

20 And so the meetings where that can be  
21 communicated are the most successful -- the meetings where  
22 there is technical assistance provided for enrollees and

1 professional support. You know, so when they know that  
2 there's someone who's got their back, to answer their  
3 questions- before or after. I feel like that's kind of the  
4 best thing that we've done in Kentucky, is work with  
5 community groups, with the state and consumers, and kind of  
6 have a three-level, three-layer approach to engaging  
7 consumers with the government directly.

8 MS. FORBES: I'm sorry. Can you just elaborate  
9 on that a little more, the three-level --

10 MS. STEWART: So, in most states, in most laws,  
11 when you're going to have a panel or an advisory board --  
12 in Kentucky we have some formal structures for engagement  
13 with Medicaid. We have our Medicaid Advisory Council. We  
14 have a Consumer TAC, a Technical Advisory Council, which  
15 has consumers on it. And those are very formal and don't  
16 feel as productive for changes to policy or in the consumer  
17 experience for me and the people that I've watched  
18 participate and seen participate and listened to.

19 The ones that feel more productive is our state-  
20 based marketplace, kynect. We have an advisory board  
21 there, and on that advisory board there are some consumer  
22 advocates, but then advocate groups support some members,

1 you know, some people with current lived experience. They  
2 have got someone like me or another advocate who does that  
3 professionally with the policy piece supports that person -  
4 - you know, answers their questions before or after.

5           And there's really two pieces to make it work, in  
6 my opinion. There is having that technical support and  
7 that professional assistance, and then there's also having  
8 a closed loop, because nobody likes to feel like they've  
9 made themselves vulnerable, put themselves out there about  
10 their experience, and nothing happens. If you feel like  
11 you're throwing yourself into a bureaucratic dark hole, you  
12 are not likely to want to share that experience again.

13           Something that we've done in Kentucky with the  
14 kynect Advisory Board has been to keep the agenda recycling  
15 so that every month or so, there's the same issues back on  
16 there again, and that way -- in early days, in our first  
17 version of kynect, this was really empowering, and it was  
18 also -- it made improvements. And when -- that's kind of  
19 the ultimate end goal. It's a win-win when people see  
20 their participation leading to changes. And if somebody's  
21 had a bad experience, seeing it change will make them a  
22 lifelong engaged consumer, lifelong engaged enrollee, which

1 is what I'm always looking for, is raising people's voices  
2 in that way.

3           So having that follow-up of, "okay, we heard you,  
4 this is what happens" -- even if the answer is "we're not  
5 able to change that or fix that," just the follow-up, you  
6 know, having a response, can really make a huge difference  
7 in the way I've seen people interact.

8           MS. FORBES: I think that's a really good segue  
9 because I think that Kate has some ideas, sort of going  
10 back to your state experience, on how states can facilitate  
11 standing means of beneficiary engagement to ensure that  
12 sort of continuous feedback loop.

13 \*           MS. McEVOY: Thanks so much for the opportunity  
14 to wrap around those comments, and I just first want to say  
15 I'm really honored to join Cathy and Cara. Cathy, it's not  
16 a small thing to share your experiences personally. And,  
17 Cara, I'm really compelled by especially the frank  
18 conversation around the failure points of the traditional  
19 mechanisms that we've relied on.

20           I do want to reflect back. I really hear you on  
21 some of those aspects. States have typically channeled  
22 most of the attention and energy in these areas, even where

1 there's a lot of good will and urgency on the part of state  
2 officials. And I know that is the case, and it has been  
3 nothing but enhanced by the urgency especially of  
4 communities of color during the pandemic.

5           That said, as you pointed to, Cara, it tends to  
6 take the form of the static opportunities through, you  
7 know, highly structured Medicaid Advisory Councils. The  
8 state plan amendment comment process can often feel, as you  
9 said, really impenetrable. It's as though it's a process  
10 that's hard to navigate, of uncertain value and  
11 intimidating. And I think all the observations that you  
12 made -- and Kentucky was an amazing exemplar of consumer-  
13 led work on really putting in place an exchange that worked  
14 for people. So I really congratulate you on that.

15           So many of the aspects that you talked about lead  
16 me to say that, you know, state officials can do much more  
17 to start from a posture of humility and be asking big  
18 foundational questions of people around how the programs  
19 can improve their lives and not rely on these mechanisms  
20 that I just described that tend to be very issue-specific  
21 and static in time, as I said. Also, really only allow  
22 members to penetrate when policy proposals have already

1 been kind of prioritized in the hierarchy of needs and  
2 also, you know, framed pretty comprehensively.

3           As you said, you know, forums can tend to also  
4 have an antagonistic dynamic and not be engendered in a way  
5 around mutual interest, around the questions of  
6 improvement, and that's not often demonstrated. So to  
7 Moira's question, in Connecticut there were several  
8 examples where we really tried to engender something  
9 different with intentionality, and it's a hard process for  
10 us all constantly bringing that attention and energy into  
11 doing something different and more meaningful.

12           One of those -- you know, going back to Cathy's  
13 comments, she described that process of her own navigation,  
14 from entering Medicaid and becoming part of the duals plan.  
15 I mean, your last point, Cathy, around that being difficult  
16 for many people, you exemplified that in terms of how you  
17 kind of found that pathway and you've had learning that is  
18 valuable to everyone among your peers.

19           We had a similar set of circumstances with a  
20 number of members who received behavioral health services  
21 in Connecticut. We have a very comprehensive BH benefit in  
22 Connecticut, a recovery model, a lot of attention to

1 evidence-based interventions and the like, but historically  
2 really fell down on a lot of the aspects of saying to  
3 people, you know, what can we do better and differently.  
4 Members really took the initiative, this small group, a  
5 kind of nucleus, to come together and say, you know, we  
6 have really strong, experiential evidence of some of the  
7 gaps and the failure points; we'd like to not just come and  
8 give comments on actions that the Medicaid agency has  
9 taken, but we'd like to form our own entity, self-  
10 actualize. They became part of the consumer and family  
11 group that really stands as a partner to the state in  
12 advising not just on the sort of aftereffect of the  
13 decision about policies, but really generating new ideas  
14 and, as you talked about, Cara, that feedback loop.

15           This group is also extraordinary in that it  
16 sponsors an annual conference called "iCAN." The entire  
17 conference is member-led, -originated, all the curriculum,  
18 all the speakers, and it's a focal point for development of  
19 legislative priorities and specific feedback not just for  
20 the Medicaid agency but for all the domains of human  
21 services. And they own that whole process, it's self-  
22 perpetuating, and so that's an example -- you know, I think

1 Cara and Cathy are talking about opportunities that feel  
2 like they are member-led, member-originated, and kind of go  
3 back to that disability-informed perspective of it arising  
4 out of the lived experience as opposed to perceptions of  
5 state officials.

6           So I just offer that as something that has been  
7 really meaningful to me.

8           MS. FORBES: Thanks, Kate.

9           So to go back to Cathy, you're someone who has  
10 given your time; you've participated in these things;  
11 you've offered up your perspectives on things at the health  
12 plan level. But you also sort of noted in your opening  
13 remarks that you also have -- you know, it isn't always  
14 clear, like what -- how to navigate and what the benefits  
15 are and things like that, especially in a duals plan. So  
16 do you have any thoughts, from where you're sitting, on  
17 things that states or health plans could be doing to make  
18 it worthwhile for consumers to be providing their time and  
19 expertise and so it's not just a one-way street? What  
20 makes someone feel like their input is valuable and has an  
21 effect or shows that it has value?

22           MS. SIMONE: Well, one of the things that this

1 program provides is called a care partner. It's basically  
2 a case manager type thing. And that person on that end,  
3 when they are attentive to me, I feel like, I don't know, I  
4 just feel like this is great. I'm getting the services I  
5 need. I feel like someone has compassion and cares about  
6 me, like cares about me individually and about my health  
7 care. And that makes a really huge difference -- that  
8 connection.

9           The other thing is, like what Kate was saying,  
10 about this members-led environment I think would also be  
11 really good because when I got to the Voices program with  
12 these other members, you know, we talk about things but we  
13 also have this bond or this collaboration that goes on, and  
14 I think that helps a lot. Because I learn so much from  
15 other members, and it's only a small group. I mean, in the  
16 past, because of the pandemic, it's gotten really small,  
17 but in the past it's probably been up to like 10 to 12  
18 members. And some of the things that go on there I didn't  
19 know.

20           So it's great that you have this interaction with  
21 the members, because then I learn things as well, which is  
22 members-led, if that's what I'm kind of understanding.

1 Maybe that's something that she's thinking about. But  
2 that's how I see it.

3           Just for example, there was only four of us in  
4 the last meeting, or something like that, but there was a  
5 gentleman there -- I think he said he just broke up with  
6 his partner that he had for seven years -- and he didn't  
7 know that the program had 24-hour/7 clinical behavioral  
8 services, because he was waiting for an appointment with a  
9 therapist through another program -- well, through this  
10 program but through the service line he contacted somebody.  
11 And I said, "Oh, you know, there's a program right here  
12 that you can all right now and schedule something  
13 immediately," because he was having a really hard time that  
14 he just ended up in this breakup.

15           So it's stuff like that that I feel that, you  
16 know, it falls through the cracks type thing. And the  
17 other thing, when these people were talking, is the stigma  
18 that is attached to Medicaid. It's unbelievable when I go  
19 into a doctor's office or see a nurse or whatever, I  
20 sometimes don't reveal my insurance or my background and  
21 stuff because of the way I feel that I am treated. I know  
22 that you talk about racism, but I don't know if people know

1 about the stigma that's attached to it whether it's mental  
2 health or just being on Medicaid.

3           So I just wanted to point that out now, because  
4 that's also something that seems to happen in the system.  
5 I don't know if any policy can change that. It's more  
6 probably something cultural. But I just wanted to bring  
7 that up. I think that's a tough thing for people that are  
8 on Medicaid also struggle with.

9           Thank you. I hope I answered your question.

10           MS. FORBES: You did, and thank you for raising  
11 that. I mean, it's exactly why it's helpful for you to be  
12 here today, so I appreciate you raising that important  
13 point.

14           Another question I guess that I could sort of  
15 throw out to all of you is, and Kate sort of touched on  
16 this a little bit, is that there are some federal  
17 requirements now where states do have to put some things  
18 out officially for public comment, and those mostly revolve  
19 around either provider payment changes, and of course the  
20 providers speak up, and waivers. I mean, there's a couple  
21 of things where there's a federal requirement. MACPAC's job  
22 is to make recommendations mainly about federal policy.

1           Are there areas, --Cathy, I don't know if there's  
2 things where you feel like beneficiaries have had more of  
3 an effect when you've weighed in at the plan level, or Kate  
4 or Cara? Are there things where there should be more  
5 requirements that like, yes, states should always have to  
6 go out and really get more public input before they make  
7 changes in this area or that area? Not that we have all-  
8 compassing power at MACPAC, but in theory. I'll just throw  
9 that one out.

10           MS. STEWART: You don't? I misunderstood.

11           I'll say that in Kentucky we had tremendous  
12 success at engaging both with that public comment period.  
13 You know, when we had an 1115 waiver proposed in here  
14 Kentucky we had like 12,000 comments, from almost 10,000  
15 unique individuals, and the majority of those were people  
16 that did have direct experiences. So having that  
17 opportunity did make it easier to engage with folks and  
18 show the path. Sometimes people are like, "Where's the  
19 door? How do I engage somehow with this sort of giant  
20 structure?" And when you have those specific pathways  
21 where you can give people specific instructions of how they  
22 can do it and ask specific questions, people are willing to

1 share.

2           But a lot of times if you're giving somebody sort  
3 of a blank box or a general right to your person, who is  
4 going to do it, right? I mean, it's hard to get started.  
5 But whenever there are specific changes, yeah, I think it's  
6 the right way to engage folks in what that would look like  
7 in their lives.

8           MS. McEVOY: Yeah, I think that's beautifully  
9 said. I just would like to see; I feel very compelled to  
10 comment as a former state official. We need to back way up  
11 from that point in time, you know, to a much earlier  
12 junction point.

13           I would use as an example, because I know you've  
14 been discussing, Money Follows the Person this morning:  
15 Connecticut has had, for 20 years, since the first  
16 progenitors of MFP demonstration grants, a body that is  
17 composed of a majority of individuals with disabilities,  
18 with lived experience in what doesn't work around our  
19 landscape for people, from an accessibility standpoint,  
20 experiential. And as the state first embarked on Money  
21 Follows the Person, one of the reform goals around systems  
22 change was to say we need to operate differently, that this

1 body, the rebalancing advisory group, would be a thought  
2 partner in developing the operating plan for MFP.

3           This was a very kind of radical thing for a  
4 Medicaid agency to do, in that I think there's a lot that  
5 we tend to keep behind the curtain, in terms of the formal  
6 processes, especially of framing the policy implementation  
7 that we do on that kind of day-to-day basis.

8           You know, thinking about how to engender enough  
9 technical expertise in the Medicaid nuts and bolts, while  
10 capitalizing on, like I said, the lived experience and  
11 expertise of the people who are on that body, was the sort  
12 of central question of how to leap off that, and that has  
13 informed that work in Connecticut ever since. There's not  
14 a sort of sequential aspect of how Connecticut approaches  
15 this. It's always concurrently advised. You know, Cara  
16 talked about the need for a feedback loop. It's actually a  
17 kind of corollary process where that body is advising.

18           And that body then naturally morphed as the state  
19 elected to do a Community-First Choice state plan amendment  
20 into co-writing that state plan amendment. That's also  
21 kind of an unusual exercise. State officials don't often  
22 let folks in on that process, and they were also, some of

1 them, sitting in on the calls with CMS to negotiate that  
2 state plan amendment.

3           So I'd really like to urge, you know, yes that  
4 public comment process can be made much more meaningful,  
5 but really thinking about opportunities to go back further  
6 upstream in the decisional process, because it had  
7 incredible value for us in terms of coming to a more  
8 meaningful benefit.

9           MS. FORBES: Thank you. That's super helpful,  
10 Kate. Thank you.

11           And then I guess my last question before I turn  
12 it over to the Commissioners, and this comes back to,  
13 you've given a lot of specific things I think that we can  
14 all take back. Obviously, a lot of this work, I mean, sort  
15 of the envelope of a lot of this work is to remove barriers  
16 so that people can be their healthiest selves. Do you have  
17 any sort of final thoughts on any other changes that we can  
18 make to help, I mean specifically to this issue of  
19 engagement?

20           MS. STEWART: Well, I would love to follow up on  
21 what Kate just said about making the process more  
22 meaningful. So in Kentucky, even in very recent years,

1 we've had the opportunity to engage with state agencies  
2 that intended to have meaningful engagement and a state  
3 where the 1115 comment, public responses were completely  
4 ignored. We had to use the Judicial branch to enforce the  
5 law requiring the state to consider those comments, and the  
6 state agency even sued Medicaid members for having comments  
7 and complaints, which is a very scary sort of situation to  
8 be in when you're asking somebody to put their name out  
9 there, knowing that in the past somebody did that and the  
10 state sued them. You know, they sent sheriffs to their  
11 home, knocking on their door.

12           And so anything that you all can do to put  
13 guidance in around that meaningful response and exchange,  
14 knowing that at some point, in some states, like Kentucky  
15 included and some of our neighbors, will have very hostile  
16 state agencies. And even if the individual workers aren't  
17 -- because usually they aren't, because usually they're  
18 people that understand the programs and the benefits, but  
19 their boss, you know, gets turned over with elections, and  
20 that is a very real risk that needs safeguards.

21           MS. FORBES: Cathy or Kate, any --

22           MS. STEWART: Sorry to be a downer.

1 MS. SIMONE: Can you hear me?

2 MS. FORBES: Yes.

3 MS. SIMONE: Okay. I just wanted to bring  
4 something up that happened to me this week, and this is  
5 probably, again, nothing. I don't know if policy can  
6 change this or whatever. But one of the things that  
7 happened is I finally found a dentist near me. So services  
8 can be sometimes very difficult to find, a doctor or  
9 somebody, a specialist, that will provide services because  
10 of the insurance that I'm under, whether it's Medicaid or  
11 Medicare now.

12 So I just got a phone call from them, and I was  
13 looking so forward because it's been six months. I was  
14 going to go for my cleaning and I knew I had some dental  
15 work I needed done. And what happened was is whoever,  
16 somebody at the office, called and said, "We no longer take  
17 your insurance." And I was so disappointed because it took  
18 me so long to find somebody there. They were a great  
19 service. And now I have to go back into the program and  
20 find out where I can find somebody. And like I said, it  
21 took a long time to find somebody that took the Medicaid or  
22 MassHealth.

1           And the other thing was, because there's a lot of  
2 things that are around here that don't take it, and so now  
3 I have to go back to the drawing board, which I'm not  
4 looking forward to.

5           So I just wanted to share that, as well as there  
6 was another thing that was going on that the company said  
7 that they did take it, but then when I called to see if I  
8 could make an appointment they said that doctor doesn't  
9 take it. And that was another frustrating thing.

10           So I just wanted to kind of -- you know, you talk  
11 about safeguards. I don't know. It's so disappointing to  
12 have such a limited amount of services to not be able to go  
13 to anybody, to be perfectly honest with you, that I have  
14 to, again, navigate to find out where I can go and who I  
15 can see. And it's not easy. I mean, they have a directory  
16 and everything, but it doesn't always -- like I said, I  
17 could go on the directory. One day I had like ten people,  
18 and I called them all and they said they didn't take it,  
19 even though it was listed on the directory that they did.

20           So I just wanted to kind of point that out,  
21 because that can be not fun to do.

22           MS. FORBES: Understood. Understood. And

1 managed care oversight is on the Commission's agenda.

2 Kate, did you have any final thoughts before we  
3 go to the Commission?

4 MS. McEVOY: I just want to leap off where Cathy  
5 said. You know, Cathy, what you said was extremely  
6 powerful, and I just want to reflect back. You know, at  
7 the federal and state level we often tend to look at things  
8 as systemically. You know, as a Medicaid director I would  
9 have had a lot of data on access, you know, the number of  
10 providers and the timeliness of getting someone into  
11 services. I have data on experience of care surveys we do,  
12 like on an annual basis. We use mystery shopper calls to  
13 try to call a practice as if we are a Medicaid member and  
14 see how we're treated.

15 That said, those things tend to describe things  
16 very globally and they are not occurring on a very regular  
17 basis. Like I said, it's often annually. And what you  
18 just said about your experience, you know, there is a  
19 directory, Massachusetts is a state with broad coverage, a  
20 lot of providers, good provider reimbursement, but you  
21 still ran into a complete obstacle in getting the service  
22 you needed, which has an impact on lots of aspects of your

1 life, I'm sure, in terms of how you can fit that in with  
2 your employment and everything.

3           So what you said is, I know, incredibly helpful  
4 to the Commission in terms of examining how we do that on a  
5 kind of more rolling person-informed basis so that we can  
6 translate. We may think the program is operating very well  
7 in some of those aspects but on an individual level that's  
8 not the case.

9           And I'd just go back to that comment around kind  
10 of member-originating groups. An example in Connecticut,  
11 there was a self-advocacy group based in New Haven called  
12 the Kitchen Table Cabinet, affiliated with a local  
13 community organization, Christian Community Action. They  
14 had met for years, primarily around self-advocacy and  
15 training around the legislative session, but they, like  
16 you, could say, "You know, you may be saying this is how  
17 the program operates but that's not what I see on a day-to-  
18 day basis." And that's what Medicaid directors need to  
19 hear more about.

20           So thank you very much for offering that  
21 experience.

22           MS. FORBES: Well thank you, Kate and Cara and

1 Cathy. That was all the questions I had so I wanted to  
2 turn it back to the Commissioners. And I think Kisha is  
3 facilitating the discussion?

4 CHAIR BELLA: She is, yes.

5 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Yes. Thank you, Moira, and  
6 thank you to our panel. We have lots of questions already  
7 in the queue, but again, we just love having a panel, and I  
8 think the insights that you brought already has been so  
9 helpful. And we'll start with Bob.

10 COMMISSIONER DUNCAN: Thank you, Kisha. First of  
11 all, I'd like to thank the Commission for putting together  
12 this panel. Cara, Kate, thank you for your leadership and  
13 what you have been doing to engage the stakeholders.  
14 Cathy, I appreciate the reality that you bring to the  
15 Commission, because this is one of the big roles of the  
16 Commission. So thank you for your honesty and your  
17 experience. I appreciate it greatly.

18 Cara, a question I have is, and again, I  
19 appreciate your honesty in how elections can impact in the  
20 real world of state government. You mentioned some things  
21 that could help set standards in place so that regardless  
22 of what happens in an election there is that continuity and

1 consistency there to take care of the members. What would  
2 be some things that you would recommend around that?

3 MS. STEWART: Well, I mean, how many do I get to  
4 choose? So I would say you could put in some payments.  
5 You could do all kinds of things that would put in  
6 guardrails to guarantee easier use or easier engagement and  
7 protections, because all you have to do is look at what --  
8 you can look at what Kentucky tried to do a few years ago.  
9 Just go look and see exactly what Kentucky tried to do to  
10 Medicaid and then say, "Okay, none of this is allowable  
11 because we know it creates terrible health outcomes that is  
12 bad for the program and not the intention of Medicaid."

13 So, you know, the playbook is out there as to  
14 what the risks are. You know, the risks are an over-  
15 burdensome preventions of fraud and the over-proving of  
16 information that the state has access to. So I'm also a  
17 connector, which when Cathy was talking about having a  
18 person, that is a real person that works with you. In  
19 Kentucky sometimes that's been the most successful -- our  
20 connectors, in having real people in in communities that  
21 they can text and call and see in person to answer their  
22 questions about getting enrolled, but also throughout the

1 year.

2           You know, I have people call me with questions  
3 about prescriptions. They get a prescription and they're  
4 like, "What do I do now?" And having somebody that they  
5 know knows them and cares about them to answer that phone,  
6 that's not calling an 800 number where you're on hold  
7 forever and don't know who you're going to get.

8           But, you know, during that time we had attacks on  
9 Medicaid members and just ways that could be prevented.  
10 You could say you're not allowed to. You know, you're not  
11 allowed to ask for birth certificates if the state already  
12 has it and it has already been submitted once. Right? You  
13 are only allowed to do that however so often. I mean,  
14 people are only born once; why do they have to prove it  
15 multiple times a year?

16           So simple things like that. Or requiring the  
17 state to use their own resources to verify information  
18 before putting the burden on the consumer. It doesn't make  
19 any sense why the consumer is supposed to go to that  
20 particular building to get a piece of paper, to give to  
21 somebody in that same building. But yet we require that of  
22 folks.

1           And in states that are looking to overburden  
2 their residents, those are the kinds of things they are  
3 going to do. So to say you can't, and it's on the state to  
4 do those things, then that would put in some protections.

5           But if you would like some very specific  
6 recommendations I will happily get you a laundry list.

7           COMMISSIONER DUNCAN: Thank you. I appreciate  
8 that.

9           COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you. Tricia and then  
10 Martha.

11           COMMISSIONER BROOKS: Thank you, guys. This has  
12 been a great panel.

13           Cara, good to see you. I wonder if you would  
14 lift up a little bit more the breadth of the relationship  
15 that connectors have with both Medicaid and marketplace  
16 enrollees. It is fairly unusual, or uncommon, that  
17 basically you are their eligibility case manager, if you  
18 will, that you know everything about them, you can see  
19 their notices, you know when their renewal is due.

20           How did that come about, because I'm frustrated  
21 that more states don't provide that breadth of consumer  
22 assistance, which I think would be extremely helpful.

1 MS. STEWART: Oh. Well, you know, I'm the choir  
2 on that one, Tricia.

3 So it came about through consumer engagement and  
4 consumer advocate engagement in the early days of our  
5 state-based marketplace. That kynect advisory council,  
6 when we had that sort of monthly feedback about what would  
7 be helpful and what would work and let's try this, and, I  
8 mean, we had live testing where, hey, let's try this out,  
9 hey let's try this out, and let's bring people in and have  
10 real folks try this out and see how it works and if it's  
11 actually understandable. Having those focus groups was  
12 what we found to be incredibly helpful.

13 Right now, we're trying to replicate that by  
14 having Dr. Jamila Michener do a study in Kentucky of  
15 interviewing lots of people who are currently enrolled in  
16 Medicaid, child care assistance, SNAP, and WIC, and also  
17 some staff to figure out what's working on both sides  
18 because if people aren't able to do their jobs, even if  
19 they're very well intended, it doesn't matter.

20 But, in the early days when we were having those  
21 sort of feedback sessions with the advisory committee and  
22 going back and forth, something that we created and the

1 state supported was this dashboard. So, like Tricia is  
2 talking about having -- I know if somebody that I have  
3 enrolled, if they get an RFI at any point in the year or if  
4 they have a change, I get that notification too, and I have  
5 a case management dashboard built into our state-based  
6 marketplace that allows me to prevent people from calling  
7 through cracks, to do that sort of emotional labor of the  
8 check-in and the follow-up, and I can calendar things and  
9 use the fact that I am paid to do that and put it on my  
10 calendar. Whereas, you know, that person is not. So I can  
11 make it easier, and I can let them just text it to me,  
12 which is easier for a lot of folks, or I know I'm going to  
13 run into them here, there, or yond. I know where they  
14 work. You know, I'm going to go see my hairdresser today,  
15 and I do her enrollment, and I'm going to do something  
16 while I'm getting my hair done and update that because  
17 that's the normal sort of part of the work.

18           But integrating it into your daily life, kind of  
19 in that way, is a more honest approach, and I think having  
20 kynect with that dashboard, I suffered whenever we had  
21 Healthcare.gov and I did not have my dashboard. I mean,  
22 how do you -- what do you even do? Like, how are you

1 really helping people? You're just kind of sitting beside  
2 them by a computer and reading to them? Like, that isn't  
3 really helping, and so if you're going to have helpers out  
4 there, give them the power to help. If you're going to  
5 have people -- and there are people in every state who are  
6 willing to help, and there are people with deep policy  
7 knowledge and deep procedural knowledge who are willing.  
8 You know, there's legal aid lawyers everywhere, but if they  
9 don't have the tools to do it, then it's not meaningful.  
10 And, luckily, in Kentucky, we do have those tools, and I'm  
11 very, very appreciative for it.

12 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Cara.

13 Kate or Catherine, did you want to weigh in on  
14 this point at all before we go to Martha?

15 MS. McEVOY: Cathy, do you have thoughts?

16 MS. SIMONE: Well, I have a -- you know,  
17 something came to me when you all were talking. Someone  
18 brought up fraud is a huge thing, I guess, in the system.

19 I was just wondering if anybody knows who checks  
20 that. I don't know if you know the answer to this. I was  
21 just curious. Who checks into that? Are they self-  
22 responsible for that, you know, whoever is submitting this,

1 the information? Because I know that the organization that  
2 I belong to, this CCA, they're huge. They're a really big  
3 organization, and I was just kind of wondering who checks  
4 to make sure that I did see this person. Does anybody know  
5 the answer to that? Do you understand my question?

6 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Yeah. I think there's the  
7 perception of fraud and then the reality that it may not be  
8 as big an issue as it may be perceived to be.

9 Cara, you look like you're chomping to respond to  
10 that.

11 MS. STEWART: Oh. No, I was just going to say,  
12 like, Cathy, there is no real consumer Medicaid fraud. You  
13 can't like go to Walmart and use your Medicaid card if it's  
14 not a thing. It's a perception, like Kisha was just  
15 saying, but there's a gazillion checks and balances --

16 MS. SIMONE: Okay.

17 MS. STEWART: -- and for providers to make sure.  
18 Yeah. Whatever is happening is happening on the provider  
19 side, and I think we're doing a fine job of catching it.

20 MS. SIMONE: Okay. I was just curious about that  
21 because, you know -- and I'm kind of wondering, is that  
22 also something out there culturally to -- you know, like

1 what you were just saying. It's not maybe as big as the  
2 public is hearing that it is because the way that I hear  
3 it, if I do hear it, it comes out that way that there's a  
4 lot of fraud going on in Medicaid and Medicare.

5 So, you know, again, here we are listening to  
6 things that aren't really happening in the reality world, I  
7 guess. So thank you for answering my question about checks  
8 and balances.

9 MS. McEVOY: And I think what Cathy said really  
10 did illustrate the linkage between the two questions that  
11 were posed by Commissioners, you know, how to set critical  
12 mass of demonstrated achievement in the program to help  
13 insulate it against major policy changes that can occur  
14 with transitions and the question around how to kind of  
15 engender participation in a comprehensive way with a  
16 relationship of a lot of Medicaid programs and the  
17 exchanges.

18 Connecticut is another example of a state-based  
19 exchange.

20 And I think Cathy is getting in an important  
21 point, and that is, she also talked previously about kind  
22 of public perception of Medicaid. What can we do in terms

1 of translating messages around the rigorous existing  
2 processes that accompany documentation confirm through both  
3 the federal and the state-based marketplaces, to the extent  
4 there's a few left, you know, to counter what can often be,  
5 you know, a pernicious and difficult set of messages that  
6 is broadly held and can tend to have a race-based component  
7 of perceptions of people who are using public insurance?  
8 How do we engender that through publication of data and our  
9 practices, but how do we also achieve that critical mass of  
10 people who are sharing their lived experience through  
11 grassroots advocacy of the type that was, you know, so  
12 prevalent in Kentucky to counter, to level set the  
13 misperceptions that I think perpetuate, especially the  
14 stigma, the perceptions around a fraud to which Cathy was  
15 referring?

16           And I think the reality is there, you know, can  
17 be hopefully, you know, address this especially through  
18 member effort that can be enduring, even if specific state  
19 structures are interested in transparency or direct member  
20 engagement, even if that changes over time.

21           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Got it. Thank you so much.

22           Cathy, I think it speaks just to the importance

1 of folks like you being here on these panels, and when we  
2 talk about reducing the stigma that surrounds Medicaid, the  
3 way to do that is to hear from folks who are on Medicaid  
4 and their lived experience and ensuring that we're getting  
5 diverse voices and a variety of voices in the room and in  
6 that conversation. So, again, I just want to thank you for  
7 being here and bringing that perspective.

8 We'll go to you, Martha.

9 COMMISSIONER CARTER: First, again, thank you,  
10 Cathy, Kate, and Cara. That was a nice alliteration for  
11 sharing your knowledge and experiences with us.

12 I've got a question for Cara. I want to check  
13 out something that I think I heard, but I want to go back  
14 to it.

15 I kind of understand that your role is direct  
16 service and also support and advocacy. I thought you  
17 talked about technical assistance for people who are  
18 serving as a consumer voice.

19 MS. STEWART: Yes.

20 COMMISSIONER CARTER: And I think that's really  
21 powerful. Having had consumers on the board of directors  
22 of my organization, I realize how much support they needed

1 to feel comfortable and empowered to speak up.

2 I want to just have you flesh out a little bit  
3 more how that system works, how it got started. I'm  
4 curious whether that exists in other states and whether  
5 that model could be spread because I think it's really a  
6 very strong and powerful tool.

7 MS. STEWART: Thanks, Martha.

8 I feel very strongly about if you're going to ask  
9 someone to share their experience that they be well  
10 prepared and it be meaningful for everyone involved and it  
11 not be exploitive and it not be -- there's a lot of risk  
12 involved in that. When you're asking somebody to testify  
13 in front of a committee, well, somebody may be very, very  
14 mean to them, and you need to tell them that in advance and  
15 what that could be like. It takes a lot of reframing where  
16 the power is.

17 So, yeah, the way that we do that is we do pre-  
18 meeting preparations, and we do ongoing education. But I  
19 have no interest in taking Medicaid enrollees and turn them  
20 into policy experts because, first off, who's got time for  
21 that? I don't want people to do that. They're already  
22 experts, and it's more about reminding folks that what they

1 need to bring is their expertise. And sometimes it's about  
2 just setting the stage and telling folks what it's going to  
3 be like, what it's going to look like, what might happen.

4           And that can really -- also, I did that when I  
5 had cases at legal aid. Well, I am an attorney, but, you  
6 know, that can really change the way someone's experience  
7 goes when they have their expectations. Even in taking  
8 your kid to the grocery store, setting expectations of what  
9 they're going to be allowed to pick is very important  
10 before you go in. So it's the same thing with anyone.  
11 Whenever you go and you don't know what's going to happen,  
12 it's risky.

13           So we have actually sort of a semi-formalized  
14 structure of kind of our regulars that we go to. We call  
15 it our "health justice network," "health justice  
16 advocates," and a couple of other states, I know, do have  
17 that. North Carolina has something like that where you  
18 create that community that Cathy was talking about. So  
19 that way, you've got members who are talking to each other  
20 and build sort of a shared experience that way. Also, you  
21 build power because when people feel a part of something in  
22 a meaningful way, they feel more power because they already

1 have the power, but it's a matter of feeling it and being  
2 confident in that, especially when you're going into a very  
3 formal setting.

4           And the same is true for boards. Any of you all  
5 for any of your boards, make sure that you've got  
6 meaningful board training because otherwise that person is  
7 just there, and the ability to contribute and be heard is  
8 less.

9           So, yeah, that's something that we work really  
10 hard on, and I feel strongly that it should be a little bit  
11 more formal. So, like, the state, when they ask Kentucky  
12 Voices for Health for a consumer or for an enrollee, they  
13 don't also say to us, "And could you please invest 20 hours  
14 a month or 20 hours a month in making sure that this  
15 person's experience is meaningful?" Now, we do that  
16 because that's a part of what Kentucky Voices for Health  
17 does, but I would like for it to be either a trained part  
18 of it or an expectation of state agencies, that if you're  
19 going to have someone share their experience, that they get  
20 technical support, they get technical assistance to go  
21 along with it.

22           COMMISSIONER CARTER: That's great. Thank you.

1 Very helpful.

2 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you.

3 Dennis, I'm going to bring you into the  
4 conversation here.

5 I have a question first, though, just around  
6 thinking about the diversity within Medicaid and how you  
7 all think about making sure that we are getting diverse  
8 folks to the table in terms of minorities, in terms of  
9 language, in terms of disability, how you're making sure  
10 that you're getting a comprehensive set of voices and not  
11 only the one or two folks who are ready to raise their  
12 hand.

13 MS. McEVOY: I'm happy to start off on that.

14 I think we've all acknowledged this requires much  
15 more intention, especially by the majority White culture,  
16 standing bodies that have more historically been the kind  
17 of fulcrum point of public comment. I think it starts with  
18 humility on behalf of largely White leadership to say that  
19 there is a range of experiences that may be outside the  
20 lived information, data, evidence that typically inform  
21 programs, and that enlisting folks who bring that to advise  
22 on engendering a climate that is going to feel radically

1 welcoming, feel a value, not gratuitous, and then  
2 identifying a range of viewpoints that have not been  
3 historically well represented, notably starting with people  
4 of color.

5           But I will just say another experience in  
6 Connecticut that I had is, you know, the tremendous  
7 marginalization of people with disabilities in every aspect  
8 of informing health care policy tends to be a  
9 marginalization to regard them as only informing LTSS and  
10 also, speaking as a lesbian, people in LGBTQIA community  
11 who aren't even captured in data. So there's big gaps even  
12 of kind of addressing the comprehensiveness of the voices  
13 that need to be enlisted.

14           Starting there, I think, is critical because if  
15 you aren't kind of acknowledging the realities there, none  
16 of the enabling strategies that we talk about that I think  
17 are evident but poorly performed on are going to be less  
18 likely to be successful.

19           So I defer to Cara and Cathy on their own  
20 experience with that, but I think for me, that's been a  
21 really important part of where you start.

22           MS. SIMONE: Yeah. I think I found it

1 interesting when you were talking about feeling welcome. I  
2 think that that's not something that I feel in being in the  
3 program a lot of times.

4 I don't know. You were talking about race, but  
5 there is something to do also with being a woman, that I  
6 think there's also inequality there as well still that goes  
7 on.

8 You know, being disabled, a disabled woman, even  
9 in my own family, when I decided to apply for Social  
10 Security because of my disability -- and it wasn't that  
11 long ago, but the way that I was treated was almost like  
12 what is -- you know, there is something wrong with you  
13 because you're doing this.

14 And I want to feel more empowered when I sign up  
15 for this thing and people don't treat me like there's  
16 something wrong with me, and all I'm trying to do is feel  
17 better and get better. And to feel like I'm in an  
18 environment that makes me feel worse, why do I want to  
19 subject myself to that?

20 I don't know. So that's kind of where I'm coming  
21 from, and I appreciate what you say, Kate, about I want to  
22 -- I want to feel like I am not some sort of burden to

1 society and taking their taxes away from them. I don't  
2 know how to change all that, but I wish we could change,  
3 somehow change what Medicare is doing. I don't know how to  
4 do that, but I sure would like to see something like that.  
5 I'm not taking their taxes, and I'm not -- you know, I paid  
6 my tax as best as I could, and, you know, I don't know. It  
7 can be quite frustrating.

8           Sorry. I get a little passionate there.

9           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Passion is appreciated.

10           MS. SIMONE: And thank you, everybody, for doing  
11 this. I really appreciate it.

12           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Dennis, I'll turn to you for  
13 the last question for our panel.

14           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Sure. I guess I'd love to  
15 connect with each of you after today, but, Cathy, in  
16 particular, I really appreciate everything you shared. I'm  
17 actually a member of Commonwealth Care Alliance myself, and  
18 it's hard to hear -- I raised it yesterday -- meeting the  
19 importance of care coordination and how it's so difficult  
20 to find a dentist, and yet care coordination should be  
21 helping you with that.

22           But I'd like to hear a little bit about how you

1 think you're being part of the Voices committee on CCA  
2 impacts how CCA functions because they also have the CAC,  
3 which is a Consumer Advisory Committee, which is required  
4 by MassHealth and CMS as part of the contract. I want hear  
5 a little bit more about as a person with Voices, in Voices,  
6 how do you feel empowered and how you're changing or  
7 influencing how CCA works, or do you think you are?

8 MS. SIMONE: No. You know, there are good things  
9 about the program and I'm very grateful for Massachusetts  
10 for having MassHealth. I look at it as a universal health  
11 care in Massachusetts. That's how I see it.

12 I've been to the Voices program a few times, the  
13 meetings, and they're very helpful because of the fact that  
14 they want to hear our experiences as far as what we think  
15 about certain programs. There was something that came up  
16 that we all looked into, and they did change it. They did  
17 change it. They went back, because it was a transportation  
18 issue and the ones they went to improve it was worse than  
19 the ones that they had before.

20 But I think that type of thing does empower me.  
21 It gives me a voice, literally. I am glad it's called the  
22 Voices program. It gives me a voice to talk about some of

1 the experiences that I've had, good and bad. And I have  
2 used what you're talking about the care coordinator, my  
3 care partner. She will be able to help me find a dentist.

4 But at the same time, it's only a list, that's  
5 just a list of things. It's not like they're helping me  
6 individually. I'm going to be going through the list to  
7 see who I want to choose.

8 But the Voices program I think is great. I think  
9 it gives me some empowerment. It gives me a voice. I get  
10 to share the good and the bad of the program. And there's  
11 a lot of good that comes out of it, because like I said, I  
12 find out things when I go to these programs that I didn't  
13 know provided these type of services, which is so  
14 beneficial for me. I mean, I can't tell you, almost every  
15 time I go to a meeting I will hear somebody say, "Oh, I  
16 didn't know they did that."

17 I am so grateful that I live in a state that  
18 provides, like I said, universal health care. I am very,  
19 very grateful for that. As limited as some of the services  
20 might be here and there, I'm glad that I have something. I  
21 used to live in another state, and this just tops that  
22 state one hundred-fold, seriously.

1 I don't know if I answered your question. I hope  
2 I did.

3 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: That was great. That was  
4 great. If you want to give us advice on what is, if we  
5 were going to make a recommendation to Congress or  
6 something that said every state should have an advisory  
7 committee, what makes an advisory committee actually be  
8 authentic and have impact as opposed to just being a  
9 checkoff box that states do.

10 MS. SIMONE: I just think it's about the members.  
11 It just goes back to the members. And I think that if you  
12 get more members who want to educate you on their  
13 experiences, I think you'll find out a lot of what goes on.  
14 They're the people you should go to. I always felt this  
15 way when I worked. I used to be a licensed clinical social  
16 worker, and I remember it was always about the client that  
17 I felt knew what was best and what their needs are.

18 And so if I had to make a recommendation I would  
19 just say, maybe you should look at an advisory committee of  
20 members that are in some of these Medicaid programs.

21 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: I recognize it's the top of  
22 the hour and I want to be respectful of your time. But

1 Kate and Cara, before you go, if you do have this  
2 flexibility to stay on and answer that question from Dennis  
3 we would love to hear from you on it, in terms of  
4 recommendations that MACPAC should be making around what  
5 makes a meaningful advisory board.

6 MS. STEWART: I mean, I'll repeat what I said,  
7 that the folks have meaningful technical assistance to  
8 support them, and have their costs covered. Obviously, it  
9 takes money to go to a meeting in person. That also is the  
10 thing that happens in Kentucky is the folks that show up  
11 are the folks that are within 30 minutes. In Frankfort it  
12 requires an overnight stay to participate, because of the  
13 long drive.

14 So those sort of logistic pieces are also equally  
15 important for meaningful participation.

16 MS. McEVOY: Yeah. I think what's said has been  
17 so powerful. I pretty much like to stand on Cathy's  
18 comment on just going back to people. I really feel like  
19 there's nothing more important than that. I can talk about  
20 the things that I suggested earlier about Medicaid agencies  
21 going much further back in the process, engendering  
22 collaboration with standing groups that are member-led.

1 You know, to an early point of framing a policy, I'd love  
2 to see more of that.

3 But at the core, if you're asking yourself that  
4 question, are we, at every available interval, interacting  
5 in a way that honors the lived experience of the range of  
6 folks who are relying on Medicaid, you can't go wrong with  
7 that. And I feel like that's where we most frequently  
8 fail. So I just want to honor Cathy again for that,  
9 because I think that's an amazing end to the discussion.

10 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you all so much for  
11 being here. We appreciate your time. We love panels.  
12 Cathy, we thank you so much for bringing your perspectives,  
13 and we just appreciate the time that you all have spent  
14 with us this morning.

15 **### FURTHER DISCUSSION AMONG COMMISSIONERS**

16 \* COMMISSIONER DAVIS: And so at this point we will  
17 transition to just the Commissioners and comments that you  
18 might have on this session as we continue the discussion.

19 I see Martha and then Heidi.

20 COMMISSIONER CARTER: I didn't have my hand  
21 raised. I was applauding.

22 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Sorry. You were waving.

1 Heidi.

2           COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Well, thank you. I see that  
3 we still have a couple of people here. Thank you so much  
4 for this panel. I really, really appreciate it.

5           I just want to reflect a couple of things. One,  
6 even as a Medicaid expert I rely so heavily on the  
7 technical assistance and the policy support that the MACPAC  
8 staff provides for me before every meeting. I don't think  
9 I'd be prepared to come in here and have any conversations  
10 about what should be done with Medicaid without having  
11 their expertise, and I think that the idea that we would  
12 put people on a commission and not give them the  
13 information they need to weigh in, with their expertise  
14 that they bring, I thought that was really powerful.

15           I also want to talk about these community  
16 advisory councils, and I know there are different names in  
17 different states. But there is a statutory requirement  
18 that they have consumers on them. It's not clear to me how  
19 they're recruited, and it's not even clear to me that they  
20 are actually even there. And I think that the language is  
21 ambiguous enough that advocacy organizations sometimes  
22 serve as proxies. And I think that that's great. I think

1 that, you know, we had a great example of what an advocate  
2 who works directly with consumers can bring to this panel  
3 that we just heard. But then we also saw that Cathy  
4 brought an entirely different dimension that was of so much  
5 value.

6           And so it is clear to me that just having  
7 advocates serve as a proxy is not sufficient for voices.  
8 One of the things I heard Cathy say is, is this about  
9 Medicaid stigma and it's about Medicaid access, and it's  
10 about how confusing the program is for people who are  
11 trying to navigate it. And, you know, for us on MACPAC  
12 those should be our top three things that we're constantly  
13 thinking about. This is the stuff that causes disparities.  
14 And you have a consumer here who may be able to speak to us  
15 for 10 minutes, and that message became so clear.

16           And so the value added of consumers seems to me  
17 to be something we should be thinking about our policy  
18 avenues for, for strengthening that, and even just thinking  
19 of Dennis' role here on our Commission, even though he's a  
20 policy expert in his own right, you know, his lived  
21 experience and his connection to people who have lived  
22 experience changed how I thought about Money Follows the

1 Person and aligning those regulations.

2 So I don't know. Those are just my reflections I  
3 wanted to put out, after having listened to this panel.

4 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: Thank you, Heidi. Tricia?

5 COMMISSIONER BROOKS: Yeah. So a gazillion  
6 thoughts going on. One, going back to the stigma issue,  
7 because every time I hear that word I just cringe, that  
8 it's so pervasive. It is interesting, though. I actually  
9 think there's more of that cultural orientation toward  
10 Medicaid beneficiaries by not rank-and-file physicians or  
11 the direct health care providers but more so by the staff  
12 that do the intake and talk with people. And I don't know  
13 if there's more that we could do about that, to really  
14 better understand how prevalent that is and what we might  
15 do about it.

16 On the medical care advisory committees, I do  
17 think that's worth further study to identify where it's  
18 working well and what the differences are. We, in working  
19 with the advocacy community, we hear a lot about their  
20 MCACs. In fact, recently had a session where folks from  
21 Connecticut talked about how their MCAC actually reports to  
22 the legislature and not to Medicaid agency, which works in

1 a state like Connecticut because the legislators are very  
2 receptive to making sure that Medicaid works well. It  
3 might not work so well in conservative states, but looking  
4 at some of those differences in lifting up the best models.

5           And then going back to Cara and the discussion on  
6 kynect, it's phenomenal to me what the kynectors are able  
7 to do and see in terms of helping people get enrolled and  
8 stay enrolled, and I think it's very unusual. You know, a  
9 lot of states have portals through which assisters can help  
10 facilitate applications. They may be able to actually see,  
11 you know, what happens to those applications.

12           But in terms of following that person's  
13 eligibility, Cara used the acronym RFI. That's a request  
14 for information. So if a state is doing, for example,  
15 periodic income checks, and they think someone is over  
16 income, they send a request for information. Cara sees  
17 that and she can reach out to the beneficiary and say,  
18 "Hey, we've got to do something here or you might risk  
19 losing your coverage." So there's just a ton of work that  
20 can be done in this. And then just one last point, and  
21 that goes back -- Cara talked a lot about focus groups.  
22 One of the things that we've been hearing from the kinds of

1 organizations that do focus groups around Medicaid coverage  
2 is that it's become a lot easier to recruit people and hold  
3 focus groups virtually in this world, and it is another way  
4 that we could look at encouraging more ways to get people  
5 involved.

6 So I'll stop there.

7 COMMISSIONER DAVIS: That's great. Thank you,  
8 Tricia. Dennis, did you have a comment? I saw you came  
9 off mute.

10 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I didn't realize I was off  
11 mute. I wasn't sure if Fred had a question or wanted to  
12 say something.

13 COMMISSIONER CERISE: You go ahead, Dennis. I'll  
14 go after you.

15 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Thanks. A lot of things  
16 are going through my head right now, but I think we also  
17 need to look at -- this is something disability advocates  
18 are doing nationally, is how do we engage more with African  
19 Americans, Latinos, and other populations so it's not just  
20 white folks who are doing the advocating in the disability  
21 world. And the cultural differences are so many. So I  
22 think we really need to better explore and understand what

1 that means.

2           There are groups that are doing really well.  
3 There's the Camden Coalition and the National Center for  
4 Complex Care Needs, and I'm part of both those  
5 organizations. And I love being in the minority, as a  
6 white person, in these groups, because I learn so much. I  
7 just learn a tremendous amount, because others' experiences  
8 are so radically different. So how do we actually do that.

9           And I think something that was not mentioned is  
10 how important outcomes are. I think -- I forget her name,  
11 but the woman from Connecticut, McEvoy, spoke to going  
12 upstream, so that people with disabilities are part of that  
13 policymaking process at the start, and not brought in  
14 afterwards. So it's not like a focus group afterwards,  
15 like this is what we're going to be presenting to you. But  
16 it has to be upstream and have the outcomes that people  
17 actually see that change is going to occur from their  
18 input. And something that we've done. I'm going to speak  
19 again to minority populations, that I spent a lot of time  
20 recently working with a group that works with mainly Latino  
21 populations in Massachusetts. And I was told, frankly,  
22 "Dennis, people are afraid of repercussions and they don't

1 think it matters. They say no change is going to occur."

2           And so I think we need to better understand and  
3 realize that there are folks who are fearful of what might  
4 happen if they do speak up, and then that idea that my  
5 voice doesn't matter anyway why should I bring it forward.

6           And so those are some of the things I was  
7 thinking when the conversation was occurring.

8           Fred, sorry about that.

9           COMMISSIONER CERISE: No. No worries.

10           First off, Moira, thank you. That was just a  
11 phenomenal panel, I thought, and thank you for putting that  
12 group together. I don't know how you planned those three  
13 but they were just a perfect mix of perspectives and just  
14 so eloquent, so thank you.

15           You know, Tricia's comment about doing more work  
16 with the CACs, I think that's important. I'm sure there's  
17 great variability across states in that work. Just some  
18 see it as extra work that they have to check a box, and  
19 others, like some of the ones we heard, just have such  
20 meaningful input in how they nurture that and use the  
21 information. And so, you know, maybe some work  
22 understanding what different states are doing there would

1 be important.

2           I thought Cathy brought up an interesting point.  
3 I don't know how many states are doing this, and it sounds  
4 like it was happening by accident with her, but this idea  
5 of kind of these facilitated networks where people in  
6 similar situations have space for a conversation about  
7 their experiences. You know, with some expert or somebody  
8 from the program to be able to facilitate that and learn  
9 from each other, which is a different thing that the CACs  
10 but it could be an effective way for information sharing  
11 and networking among recipients. But the CAC work, I  
12 think, could be something meaningful.

13           And then, finally, as I listened to Cathy and her  
14 experience, I don't think anybody was surprised by some of  
15 that. But I wonder if, in our access monitoring  
16 recommendations or in that piece of work there is room for  
17 talking about enforcement and what we're measuring in terms  
18 of what people are doing with the information that they  
19 have. Because, you know, if there's anybody from  
20 Massachusetts Medicaid listening today, I mean, I don't  
21 think that's an adequate dental network that that person  
22 has right there, and she just described it to you why it's

1 not.

2           You know, it's an n of 1, but it doesn't surprise  
3 anybody on this panel, and I just wonder, we're putting a  
4 lot of effort into measuring and monitoring, and then there  
5 are some areas where, you know, that we've already talked  
6 about, behavioral health, dental, things like that, where  
7 we know quite well we've got problems. And so how much do  
8 we know about what we're doing to enforce the standards  
9 that we have right now?

10           COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: Fred, if I could just speak  
11 to what you were saying in terms Massachusetts and what  
12 Cathy said, that we have a coalition called Disability  
13 Advocates Advancing Our Healthcare Rights, and they have  
14 forums. And this forum brings stories like Cathy's  
15 forward, and that's why I was saying yesterday about the  
16 need for -- to look at care coordination planning because  
17 that's what we hear over and over again in these forums.

18           And then we have the One Care Implementation  
19 Council, which is the duals demo council, and we actually  
20 had a town hall meeting in December, and similar stories  
21 like that were coming forward in that.

22           So we're working with the state in how do we

1 actually take all this information and turn it into  
2 contract requirements and not just contract requirements  
3 but actually oversight of contracts to ensure that people  
4 are getting the support that they actually need so that  
5 stories like Cathy's are not so common, and that people  
6 aren't just getting a list of names in the mail, but  
7 they're actually getting the support that they're required.

8 I think Cara was saying that she does that, and  
9 I'm saying, my God, if they can do that, why can't we do  
10 that with these health plans? They should be doing this.

11 So I just wanted to say that we definitely do  
12 that in many ways in the advocacy community here.

13 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Fred and Dennis,  
14 both.

15 Going to you, Bill.

16 COMMISSIONER SCANLON: This follows on both  
17 Dennis and Fred.

18 Cathy's stories or experience sort of just  
19 underscore, I think, sort of the challenge that we face in  
20 terms of assuring that limited networks, which are  
21 important from a coordination perspective, they're  
22 important from an efficiency perspective -- so we're not

1 going to go to an any-willing-provider world, but at the  
2 same time, there's an obligation to make sure that there is  
3 sufficient information out there for the beneficiaries to  
4 be able to access services.

5           And I recognize this as a -- I mean, the idea of  
6 sort of what is efficient information, just setting up a  
7 framework that is appropriate for assessing sufficient -- a  
8 sufficient network is a challenge. Even when you identify  
9 a framework that's idea, you have to fill it in. You have  
10 to gather the information, and the minute you finish  
11 gathering the information, it probably starts to  
12 deteriorate.

13           There are decisions made by countless providers  
14 on a daily basis as to whether or not they're going to  
15 continue to what they said they were going to do yesterday,  
16 and so that becomes an issue for beneficiaries when they're  
17 actually seeking service. And I don't know how you  
18 overcome the problem there in terms of making sure  
19 beneficiaries have adequate, timely information, but it's  
20 something that we really need to consider.

21           And going back to some of yesterday's discussion  
22 about access measures, the most popular measure in policy

1 is probably the average, and the average is not good  
2 enough. It's the experience of the people that are at the  
3 extremes of the distribution that are really the critical  
4 tests of whether or not sort of policies are working and a  
5 program is working.

6           So I think we don't want to fall into the trap of  
7 saying, you know, 90 percent of people said everything is  
8 fine and that's a B plus, as opposed to the 10 percent.  
9 When we look at them carefully, then we understand sort of  
10 the failures that have occurred, so thank you.

11           VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you, Bill.

12           Heidi, to this point?

13           COMMISSIONER ALLEN: I just wanted to follow up  
14 on what Bill said, and I know this is probably an entirely  
15 different conversation. But the technology is obviously  
16 there to know who live is seeing Medicaid patients and who  
17 isn't. I mean, managed care plans know their encounter  
18 data. If you have a provider who's listed as a Medicaid  
19 provider, but they have no claims, they have no  
20 encounters, then they are not a Medicaid provider, and  
21 they should be taken off the list. They can be sent a  
22 notice saying, "You haven't had any claims in 30 days."

1 Please let us know if this is incorrect, but we believe  
2 that you're no longer a Medicaid provider."

3 I think we should be pursuing those things  
4 because I think those are the things that consumers would  
5 want us to pursue, and again, when the consumer voice comes  
6 up, they say very clear where the direction is that we need  
7 to go. And I just think that that's so valuable.

8 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: Thank you so much, Heidi.

9 Moira, again, as we wrap up, any final comments?  
10 I think we got to everybody.

11 You know, I'll just that I think --

12 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I'm sorry. I just want to  
13 add one more thing to what Heidi just said and then what  
14 Bill said. Why is the vendor network not there? Is it  
15 because of the rates, because of the timeliness of paying  
16 bills? Because if the vendor -- I think we really need to  
17 understand and, again, go upstream and say not only what is  
18 an adequate vendor network, but why is it that, let's say,  
19 Cathy was able to get an appointment with the dentist one  
20 year, but then the next year, why did the contract fall  
21 through? What's changed in that contract and what's  
22 changed in that relationship is the result of the reduced

1 vendor network adequacy. So I think we really do need to  
2 look upstream at that as opposed to just explaining to  
3 folks that these are your choices. What's happening as a  
4 result that's causing that? Sorry.

5 VICE CHAIR DAVIS: No, that's great. Thank you,  
6 Dennis.

7 You know, one of the things I reflected on, on  
8 this panel, and how important the consumer voice is -- and,  
9 we are thankful that we have -- that there is a dedicated  
10 member on the Commission and that we have folks like Dennis  
11 and Leanna before him to be that voice of the Medicaid  
12 beneficiary.

13 But I will say it's also a lot to put that all on  
14 one person, and we as the Commission don't get to decide  
15 who is amongst our ranks and who gets to be here. But I  
16 would encourage the powers-to-be to think about can we have  
17 more of those voices amongst our Commission and bringing  
18 that kind of differential perspective to be able to just  
19 make us better.

20 I mean, I think as Heidi mentioned earlier and I  
21 think we've all experienced, we have learned from, you  
22 know, Dennis, the comments that you have brought and

1 Leanna's comments before you on -- it's changed our  
2 perspective. It's changed the direction of things that we  
3 take and how important having that direct experience is.  
4 So I just wanted to bring that forward as we close.

5           Again, Moira, thank you for putting this panel  
6 together. We enjoyed it. Always great to have panels, and  
7 especially bringing Cathy's voice into the mix was really  
8 great.

9           And I think with that, we'll turn it back to you,  
10 Melanie, for our closing and public comment.

11           CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Kisha. Thank you,  
12 everyone, for engaging in that discussion. Certainly, we  
13 can keep talking about this and keep talking about the most  
14 effective way to bring it into our work while still  
15 respecting the folks whose voices we are trying to hear.

16           I'm going to turn it to public comment now. If  
17 there's anyone joining us from the public who would like to  
18 speak on this session or the one earlier, if you missed the  
19 public comment opportunity earlier, please raise your hand,  
20 and we will recognize you.

21           [No response.]

22           CHAIR BELLA: We have a quiet public today.

1 Everybody has brain-freeze from the cold, maybe. All  
2 right. I don't see anyone who would like to speak.

3 I'll go back to the Commissioners. Any last  
4 thoughts on any of our discussions today or yesterday, for  
5 that matter?

6 MS. HUGHES: We do have one hand up, Melanie.

7 CHAIR BELLA: Oh, wonderful. Sorry about that.  
8 Great.

9 Would you please identify yourself and your  
10 organization, and we ask that you limit your comments to  
11 three minutes, please.

12 MS. HUGHES: Sarah Potter, you've been unmuted.

13 **### PUBLIC COMMENT**

14 \* MS. POTTER: Hi. Yes, I'm Sarah Potter, and I'm  
15 from North Carolina. And I'm with Consumer and Family  
16 Advisories with different MCOs and a statewide advocate and  
17 have a son, 35-year-old son with cerebral palsy.

18 I just want to say I really appreciate the  
19 conversation and discussion you had today and want to thank  
20 all the panel members for bringing such insight.

21 I want to say in North Carolina, they do have  
22 their favorite list of advocates and what we like to refer

1 to as "tokens." My son happens to be one of them, and I  
2 really think we need to look hard at how we go about  
3 recruiting those very voices because we could spare  
4 ourselves so many mistakes and just misconceptions and  
5 misguidance, and when we go to make policy, because we tend  
6 to be asked after the fact, and then, of course, we know  
7 nothing happens.

8           And I fully understand having guardrails for the  
9 legislature because things can change drastically in a  
10 moment's notice after an election day.

11           So I just think this was a very valuable  
12 discussion and just wish there were more members of the  
13 public that heard it so that they could see their voices  
14 are really valuable and need to be heard.

15           I think the connector is wonderful. I think we  
16 call them "navigators" here, but families tell us that a  
17 navigator is more important almost than a care coordinator  
18 because it's somebody with lived experience. They trust  
19 them, and they tend to -- you know, advocates tend to dig  
20 and dig until they find the answer to a problem.

21           So I wanted to thank you all for this discussion  
22 today. I love hearing what Dennis has to say, and I just

1 want to thank all of you.

2 CHAIR BELLA: Sarah, thank you for taking the  
3 time to join today and for commenting, and whatever you can  
4 do to help us get the word out, don't be shy about sharing  
5 your view certainly outside of meetings as well. Thank you  
6 for taking the time.

7 I don't see any other hands. We'll turn back to  
8 the Commissioners. Any last words of wisdom, parting  
9 thoughts, questions?

10 Heidi.

11 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: I was just going to say that  
12 one thing that came to mind when I was listening today is  
13 all of the people who man the lines, the phone lines where  
14 they hear what's not working for people. Those are, I  
15 assume, state employees, and they might be a really  
16 phenomenal source of participation in some of these policy-  
17 advising bodies because they are paid by the state. They  
18 can be paid to come. We can recruit them and find people  
19 who would be great, and I think that they would bring a lot  
20 to every policy discussion because they see -- you know,  
21 they're like the canary in the coal mine. They're like the  
22 emergency department for the health care system. They see

1 immediately when a policy is causing harm.

2 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Heidi.

3 Anyone else?

4 COMMISSIONER HEAPHY: I'm just going to echo the  
5 point that was made by the caller that the importance of  
6 recruitment and who's recruited so they're not just a token  
7 or someone who's going to speak to whatever the  
8 organization wants them to say, but they really have to  
9 reflect a more authentic voice of the community. And it's  
10 kind of tough to be done. If you get endorsement from  
11 several -- or a couple of community-based organizations  
12 that are run by and for folks with disabilities or more  
13 generally organizations that serve -- let's say, justice  
14 organizations for ethnic and minority populations, that  
15 there needs to be some sense that people actually trust  
16 those folks that are being chosen for these committees, and  
17 that they're going to provide some support to those folks  
18 so they're not just there by themselves because it can be  
19 overwhelming for some people.

20 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Dennis.

21 Martha?

22 COMMISSIONER CARTER: If we wind up doing a

1 chapter on this, I would like to highlight that component  
2 that Cara talked about, providing support for consumers as  
3 they speak their experiences. A little descriptive section  
4 on that, I think, would be great.

5 CHAIR BELLA: Thank you, Martha.

6 Anne, any closing comments?

7 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHWARTZ: Nope. Thanks.

8 Thanks, everyone, for their attention today.

9 CHAIR BELLA: Okay. Well, time flies, guys.  
10 We're done. We're done for January. Our next meeting is  
11 March 3rd and 4th, to be precise, so look forward to seeing  
12 you all then.

13 Thank you very much to Anne and Jim and the staff  
14 and everyone who joined remotely with us today. Have a  
15 great rest of the day.

16 \* [Whereupon, at 12:30 p.m., the meeting was  
17 adjourned.]

18

19

20

21

22